## Standard Recode DHS-VI 1.1.1 - Country, Year RECODE6

## DHS VI manual\final\Recode6.dcf Last Modified: 1/26/2012 2:43:21 PM

Level Name	Level Label	Туре			Rec
Record Name	Record Label	Value	Req	Max	Len
HOUSEHOLD	HOUSEHOLD				
RECH0	Household's basic data	Н00	Yes	1	121
RECH1	Household Schedule	H01	No	90	59
RECH2	Household Characteristics	H02	No	1	146
RECH3	Survey specific Household variables	Н03	No	1	18
RECH4	Survey specific Household Schedule variables	Н04	No	90	20
RECH5	Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	Н05	No	20	117
RECH6	Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	Н0б	No	20	133
RECHMA	Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	HMA	No	20	116
RECHML	Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net	HML	No	7	43
RECHMH	Malaria: by Household Member	HMH	No	90	50
WOMAN	WOMAN				
REC01	Respondent's basic data	W01	Yes	1	121
REC11	Respondent's basic data (continued)	W11	No	1	123
REC21	Reproduction and Birth History	W21	No	20	55
REC22	Reproduction (continued)	W22	No	1	99
REC31	Contraception Table	W31	No	1	101
REC32	Contraception Knowledge and Use	W32	No	1	151
REC41	Maternity	W41	No	6	200
REC42	Health and Breastfeeding	W42	No	1	243
REC43	Child's Health and Vaccinations	W43	No		245
REC44	Child's Height and Weight	W44	No	6	109
REC51	Marriage and Sexual Exposure	W51	No	1	64
REC61	Fertility Preferences	W61	No		56
REC71	Partner's Characteristics	W71	No	1	59
REC75	AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	W75	No	1	166
REC80	HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	W80	No	1	107
REC81	Characteristics of Interview	W81	No	1	
REC82	Calendar	W82	No	9	99
REC83	Maternal Mortality	W83	No	20	53
REC84	Maternal Mortality (suite)	W84	No		38
RECML	Malaria	WL1	No	6	82
RECDV	Domestic Violence	WD1	No	1	
RECG1	Female Genital Cutting	WG1	No	1	
RECG2	Female Genital Cutting - roster for daughters	WG2	No		
REC91	Country specific variables	W91	No	1	
REC92	Country specific Birth History variables	W92	No	20	20
REC94	Country specific Maternity variables	W94	No		
REC95	Country specific Health and Vaccination variables	W95	No	-	
REC96	Country specific Height and weight variables	W95 W96	No		
REC97	Country specific	W90 W97	No	-	
REC98	Country specific	W98	No		18
REC99	Country specific	W98 W99	NO	6	18

Record: Household's basic data

Level: HOUSEHOLD	Record: Household's basic data										
Item Name	Item Label	Start		Туре					Zero Fill		
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	 I	1	0	No	No		
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No		
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No		
HV000	Country code and phase	19	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No		
HV001	Cluster number	22	8	Ν		1	0	No	No		
HV002	Household number	30	4	Ν		1	0	No	No		
HV003	Respondent's line number (answering Househo 0 Incomplete household 1:999	old q 34	3	N	I	1	0	No	No		
HV004	Ultimate area unit	37	4	N	I	1	0	No	No		
HV005 HV006	Household sample weight (6 decimals) Month of interview	41 49	8 2	N N	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No		
HV007	1:12 Year of interview 2010:2015	51	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No		
HV008	Date of interview (CMC)	55	4	N	I	1	0	No	No		
HV009	Number of household members 0:90	59	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No		
HV010	Number of eligible women in household 0:20	61	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
HV011	Number of eligible men in household 0:20 Number of de jure members	63 65	2	N N	I	1	0	No	No		
HV012 HV013	Number of de jure members 0:90 Number of de facto members	67	2	N	I	1	0	No No	No No		
HV013	0:90 Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	69	2	N	I	1	0	NO	NO		
HV015	0:20 Result of household interview	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	<ol> <li>Completed</li> <li>No Household member/no competent</li> <li>Entire Household absent for exter</li> <li>Postponed</li> <li>Refused</li> <li>Dwelling vacant or address not a</li> <li>Dwelling destroyed</li> <li>Dwelling not found</li> <li>Other</li> </ol>	nded perio									
HV016	Day of interview 1:31	72	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No		
HV017	Number of visits 1:8	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
HV018	(m) 9 Missing Interviewer identification 1:400 (m) 999 Missing	75	3	N	I	1	0	No	No		
HV019	Keyer identification	78	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No		
HV020	Ever-married sample 0 All woman sample 1 Ever married sample	80	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No		
HV021	Primary sampling unit	81	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No		
HV022	Sample strata for sampling errors	85	4	N	I	1	0	No	No		
HV023	Stratification used in sample design 0 National 1 Country specific	89	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
HV024	Region 1 Region 1 2 Region 2 3 Region 3 4 Region 4	91	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
HV025	Type of place of residence 1 Urban 2 Rural	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
нv026	Place of residence 0 Capital, large city 1 Small city 2 Town 3 Countryside (m) 9 Missing	94	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No		
HV027	Household selected for male interview 0 Not selected 1 Men's survey 2 Husband's survey	95	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No		
HV028	Household weight for male subsample (6 deci	mals 96	8	Ν	I	1	0	No	No		

HV030	Field supervisor	104	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1:400 (m) 999 Missing								
HV031	Field editor	107	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV032	Office editor	110	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV035	Number of eligible children for height and weig	112	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
HV040	Cluster altitude in meters	114	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV041	Total adults measured	118	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
HV042	Household selected for hemoglobin	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not selected								
	1 Selected								
HV044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	121	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Household not selected								
	1 Household selected								
	(na) Not applicable								
	(na) not appricable								

Record: Household Schedule

				edule						
Item Name		Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type		0cc	Dec		Zero
HHID		Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(1d)	Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I I	1 1	0	No No	No No
HVIDX		Line number	19	2			1	0	No	No
		1:90								
HV101		Relationship to head	21	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Head 2 Wife or husband								
		3 Son/daughter								
		4 Son/daughter-in-law								
		5 Grandchild								
		6 Parent								
		7 Parent-in-law 8 Brother/sister								
		9 Co-spouse								
		10 Other relative								
		11 Adopted/foster child								
		12 Not related								
		13 Niece/nephew by blood 14 Niece/nephew by marriage								
		98 Don't know								
		(m) 99 Missing								
HV102		Usual resident	23	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
HV103		Slept last night	24	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
TT 1 0 4		(m) 9 Missing	25	1	NT	-	1	0	Na	NT
HV104		Sex of household member 1 Male	25	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		2 Female								
		(m) 9 Missing								
IV105		Age of household members	26	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		0:96 97 97+								
		98 Don't know								
		(m) 99 Missing								
HV106		Highest educational level attained	28	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No education, preschool								
		1 Primary 2 Secondary								
		3 Higher								
		8 Don't know								
		(m) 9 Missing				_	-			
HV107		Highest year of education completed 0:20	29	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		98 Don't know								
		(m) 99 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable								
HV108		Education completed in single years	31	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		0:25 97 Inconsistent								
		98 Don't know								
		(m) 99 Missing								
IV109		Educational attainment	33	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No education								
		1 Incomplete primary 2 Complete primary								
		3 Incomplete secondary								
		4 Complete secondary								
		5 Higher								
		8 Don't know								
IV110		(m) 9 Missing Member still in school	34	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
10 1 10		0 No	34	T	IN	T	T	U	UNO.	110
		1 Yes								
		(m) 9 Missing								

HV111	Mother alive 0 No	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
HV112	(na) Not applicable Mother's line number 0 Mother not in household 1:90	36	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV113	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Father alive 0 No	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	l Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
HV114	(na) Not applicable Father's line number 0 Father not in household 1:90	39	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV115	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Current marital status 0 Never married	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Married 2 Living together 3 Widowed 4 Divorced								
HV116	5 Not living together (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Currently, formerly, never married 0 Never married	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Currently married 2 Formerly/ever married (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	10							
HV117	Eligibility for female interview 0 Not eligible 1 Eligible (na) Not applicable	43	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV118	Eligibility for male interview 0 Not eligible 1 Eligible	44	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV120	<pre>(na) Not applicable Children eligibility for height/weight and hemo</pre>	45	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV121	<pre>(na) Not applicable Member attended school during current school ye 0 No 1 Currently attending</pre>	46	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV122	<pre>2 Attended at some time (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Educational level during current school year 0 No education, preschool 1 Primary</pre>	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Secondary 3 Higher 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
HV123	Grade of education during current school year 0:20 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing	48	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV124	<pre>(na) Not applicable Education in single years - current school year 0:20 97 Inconsistent</pre>	50	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV125	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing Member attended school during previous school y 0 No 1 Yes	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing								

HV126	Educational level during previous school year 0 No education, preschool 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	53	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV127	(m) 9 Missing Grade of education during previous school year 0:20 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	54	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV128	Education in single years - previous school yea	56	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV129	0:20 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing School attendance status 0 Never attended 1 Tetrand network	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV140	<pre>1 Entered school 2 Advanced 3 Repeating 4 Dropout 5 Left school 2+ years ago 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Member has a birth certificate 0 Neither certificate or registered 1 Has certificate 2 Registered 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>	59	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No

Record: Household Characteristics

	Item Label	Start		Туре				Char	Zero Fill
HHID CASEID	(id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification	1 1	12	AN AN	I	1	0	No No	No No
CASEID	(record type)				I				
HV201	Source of drinking water	19			I				No
	10 PIPED WATER								
	11 Piped into dwelling								
	12 Piped to yard/plot 13 Public tap/standpipe								
	20 TUBE WELL WATER								
	21 Tube well or borehole								
	30 DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)								
	31 Protected well								
	32 Unprotected well 40 SURFACE WATER								
	41 Protected spring								
	42 Unprotected spring								
	43 River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/cana	l/irrigat	ion c	hanne	21				
	51 Rainwater								
	61 Tanker truck 62 Cart with small tank								
	71 Bottled water								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
HV202	Source of non-drinking water	21	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PIPED WATER								
	11 Piped into dwelling 12 Piped to yard/plot								
	13 Public tap/standpipe								
	20 TUBE WELL WATER								
	21 Tube well or borehole								
	30 DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)								
	31 Protected well 32 Unprotected well								
	40 SURFACE WATER								
	41 Protected spring								
	42 Unprotected spring								
	43 River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/cana	l/irrigat	ion c	hanne	el				
	51 Rainwater								
	61 Tanker truck 62 Cart with small tank								
	62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water								
	62 Cart with small tank								
	62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing								
177204	<pre>62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>	22	2	N	т	1	0	No	No
HV204	62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes)	23	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV204	62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes) 1:500	23	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV204	62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes) 1:500	23	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV204	62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes) 1:500 996 On premises 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing	23	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes) 1:500 996 On premises 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HV204 HV205	62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes) 1:500 996 On premises 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Type of toilet facility	23 26	3	N			0	No	No
	62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes) 1:500 996 On premises 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Type of toilet facility 10 FLUSH TOILET								
	62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes) 1:500 996 On premises 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Type of toilet facility								
	62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes) 1:500 996 On premises 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Type of toilet facility 10 FLUSH TOILET 11 Flush to piped sewer system 12 Flush to septic tank 13 Flush to pit latrine								
	62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes) 1:500 996 On premises 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Type of toilet facility 10 FLUSH TOILET 11 Flush to piped sewer system 12 Flush to piped sewer system 12 Flush to pit latrine 14 Flush to somewhere else								
	62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes) 1:500 996 On premises 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Type of toilet facility 10 FLUSH TOILET 11 Flush to piped sewer system 12 Flush to septic tank 13 Flush to pit latrine 14 Flush to somewhere else 15 Flush, don't know where								
	62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes) 1:500 996 On premises 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Type of toilet facility 10 FLUSH TOILET 11 Flush to piped sewer system 12 Flush to septic tank 13 Flush to pit latrine 14 Flush to somewhere else 15 Flush, don't know where 20 PIT TOILET LATRINE	26							
	62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes) 1:500 996 On premises 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Type of toilet facility 10 FLUSH TOILET 11 Flush to piped sewer system 12 Flush to septic tank 13 Flush to pit latrine 14 Flush to somewhere else 15 Flush, don't know where	26							
	62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes) 1:500 996 On premises 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Type of toilet facility 10 FLUSH TOILET 11 Flush to piped sewer system 12 Flush to septic tank 13 Flush to pit latrine 14 Flush to somewhere else 15 Flush, don't know where 20 PIT TOILET LATRINE 21 Ventilated Improved Pit latrine 22 Pit latrine with slab 23 Pit latrine without slab/open pi	26 (VIP)							
	62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes) 1:500 996 On premises 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Type of toilet facility 10 FLUSH TOILET 11 Flush to piped sewer system 12 Flush to septic tank 13 Flush to pit latrine 14 Flush to somewhere else 15 Flush, don't know where 20 PIT TOILET LATRINE 21 Ventilated Improved Pit latrine 22 Pit latrine with slab 23 Pit latrine without slab/open pi 30 NO FACILITY	26 (VIP)							
	62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes) 1:500 996 On premises 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Type of toilet facility 10 FLUSH TOILET 11 Flush to piped sewer system 12 Flush to septic tank 13 Flush to pit latrine 14 Flush to somewhere else 15 Flush, don't know where 20 PIT TOILET LATRINE 21 Ventilated Improved Pit latrine 22 Pit latrine with slab 23 Pit latrine without slab/open pi 30 NO FACILITY 31 No facility/bush/field	26 (VIP)							
	<pre>62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes) 1:500 996 On premises 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Type of toilet facility 10 FLUSH TOILET 11 Flush to piped sewer system 12 Flush to septic tank 13 Flush to pit latrine 14 Flush to somewhere else 15 Flush, don't know where 20 PIT TOILET LATRINE 21 Ventilated Improved Pit latrine 22 Pit latrine with slab 23 Pit latrine without slab/open pi 30 NO FACILITY 31 No facility/bush/field 41 Composting toilet</pre>	26 (VIP)							
	<pre>62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes) 1:500 996 On premises 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Type of toilet facility 10 FLUSH TOILET 11 Flush to piped sewer system 12 Flush to septic tank 13 Flush to pit latrine 14 Flush to somewhere else 15 Flush, don't know where 20 PIT TOILET LATRINE 21 Ventilated Improved Pit latrine 22 Pit latrine with slab 23 Pit latrine without slab/open pi 30 NO FACILITY 31 No facility/bush/field 41 Composting toilet 42 Bucket toilet</pre>	26 (VIP)							
	<pre>62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes) 1:500 996 On premises 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Type of toilet facility 10 FLUSH TOILET 11 Flush to piped sewer system 12 Flush to septic tank 13 Flush to pit latrine 14 Flush to somewhere else 15 Flush, don't know where 20 PIT TOILET LATRINE 21 Ventilated Improved Pit latrine 22 Pit latrine with slab 23 Pit latrine without slab/open pi 30 NO FACILITY 31 No facility/bush/field 41 Composting toilet</pre>	26 (VIP)							
HV205	<pre>62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes) 1:500 996 On premises 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Type of toilet facility 10 FLUSH TOILET 11 Flush to piped sewer system 12 Flush to septic tank 13 Flush to pit latrine 14 Flush to somewhere else 15 Flush, don't know where 20 PIT TOILET LATRINE 21 Ventilated Improved Pit latrine 22 Pit latrine with slab 23 Pit latrine without slab/open pi 30 NO FACILITY 31 No facility/bush/field 41 Composting toilet 42 Bucket toilet 43 Hanging toilet/latrine 96 Other (m) 99 Missing</pre>	26 (VIP) t	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	
	62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes) 1:500 996 On premises 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Type of toilet facility 10 FLUSH TOILET 11 Flush to piped sewer system 12 Flush to septic tank 13 Flush to pit latrine 14 Flush to somewhere else 15 Flush, don't know where 20 PIT TOILET LATRINE 21 Ventilated Improved Pit latrine 22 Pit latrine with slab 23 Pit latrine without slab/open pi 30 NO FACILITY 31 No facility/bush/field 41 Composting toilet 43 Hanging toilet/latrine 96 Other (m) 99 Missing Has electricity	26 (VIP)			I				
HV205	<pre>62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes) 1:500 996 On premises 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Type of toilet facility 10 FLUSH TOILET 11 Flush to piped sewer system 12 Flush to septic tank 13 Flush to pit latrine 14 Flush to somewhere else 15 Flush, don't know where 20 PIT TOILET LATRINE 21 Ventilated Improved Pit latrine 22 Pit latrine with slab 23 Pit latrine without slab/open pi 30 NO FACILITY 31 No facility/bush/field 41 Composting toilet 42 Bucket toilet 43 Hanging toilet/latrine 96 Other (m) 99 Missing</pre>	26 (VIP) t	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No

HV207	Has radio 0 No	29	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV208	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing Has television	30	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
HV209	Has refrigerator 0 No 1 Yes	31	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV210	(m) 9 Missing Has bicycle 0 No 1 Yes	32	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV211	(m) 9 Missing Has motorcycle/scooter 0 No 1 Yes	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV212	(m) 9 Missing Has car/truck 0 No 1 Yes	34	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV213	(m) 9 Missing Main floor material 10 NATURAL 11:19	35	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	20 RUDIMENTARY 21:29 30 FINISHED 31:35 96 Other (m) 99 Missing								
HV214	Main wall material 10 NATURAL 11:19 20 RUDIMENTARY 21:29 30 FINISHED 31 96 Other () 00 Minution	37	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV215	<pre>(m) 99 Missing Main roof material 10 NATURAL 11:19 20 RUDIMENTARY 21:29 30 FINISHED 31 96 Other</pre>	39	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV216	<pre>(m) 99 Missing Number of rooms used for sleeping     0:24     (m) 99 Missing</pre>	41	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV217	Relationship structure 0 No adults 1 One adult 2 Two adults, opposite sex 3 Two adults, same sex 4 Three+ related adults	43	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV218	5 Unrelated adults Line number of head of household	44	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV219	1:90 Sex of head of household 1 Male 2 Female	46	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV220	<pre>(m) 9 Missing Age of head of household 0:96 97 97+ 98 Don't know</pre>	47	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV221	<pre>(m) 99 Missing Has telephone (land-line)           0 No           1 Yes           (m) 9 Missing</pre>	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

HV225	Share toilet with other households 0 No 1 Yes	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV226	<pre>(m) 9 Missing Type of cooking fuel 1 Electricity 2 LPG 3 Natural gas 4 Biogas 5 Kerosene 6 Coal, lignite 7 Charcoal 8 Wood 9 Straw/shrubs/grass 10 Agricultural crop 11 Animal dung 95 No food cooked in house</pre>	51	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	96 Other (m) 99 Missing								
HV227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net 1 0 No 1 All children 2 Some children 3 No net in household (m) 9 Missing	54	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV230A	<pre>(na) Not applicable Place where household members wash their hands</pre>	55	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV230B	Presence of water at hand washing place 0 Water not available 1 Water is available (m) 9 Missing	56	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV232	Items present: Soap or detergent 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV232B	Items present: Ash, mud, sand 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	58	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV232C	Items present: CS 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV232D	Items present: CS 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	60	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV232E	Items present: CS 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	61	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV232Y	Items present: None 0 No 1 Yes: no cleansing agent observed (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	62	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV234	Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) 0 0 PPM (no iodine) 7 Below 15 PPM 15 15 PPM and above 30 30 PPM 994 Salt not tested 995 No salt in household (m) 999 Missing	63	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No

HV234A	Result of salt test for iodine	66	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No iodine 1 Iodine present								
	3 No salt in household								
	6 Salt not tested								
	(m) 9 Missing								
177.0.2 5	(na) Not applicable	<b>CT</b>	1		-	1	0		
HV235	Location of source for water 1 In own dwelling	67	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	2 In own yard/plot								
	3 Elsewhere								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable	60	1		-	1	•		
HV236	Person fetching water 1 Adult woman	68	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Adult man								
	3 Female child under 15 years old								
	4 Male child under 15 years old								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HV237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	69	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HV237A	Water usually treated by: boil	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HV237B	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	71	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HV237C	Water usually treated by: strain through a clot	72	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HV237D	Water usually treated by: use water filter	73	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 MISSING (na) Not applicable								
HV237E	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HV237F	Water usually treated by: let it stand and sett	75	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HV237G	Water usually treated by: CS	76	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HV237H	Water usually treated by: CS	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
	( ),								

HV237I	Water usually treated by: CS 0 No 1 Yes	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV237J	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Water usually treated by: CS 0 No 1 Yes	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV237K	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Water usually treated by: CS 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	80	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV237X	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Water usually treated by: other         0 No         1 Yes         8 Don't know</pre>	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV237Z	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Water usually treated by: don't know 0 No 1 Yes: don't know what is done to water</pre>	82	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV238	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Number of households sharing toilet 2:9 95 10 or more households	83	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV239	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Food cooked on stove or open fire 1 Open fire 2 Open stove	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV240	<pre>3 Closed stove with chimney 6 Other (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Household has a chimney, hood or neither 0 Neither chimney or hood 1 Chimney</pre>	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV241	2 Hood (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ ou 1 In the house 2 In a separate building	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV242	3 Outdoors 6 Other (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Household has separate room used as kitchen 0 No 1 Yes	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV243A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Has mobile telephone 0 No 1 Yes	89	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV243B	(m) 9 Missing Has watch 0 No 1 Yes	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV243C	(m) 9 Missing Has animal-drawn cart 0 No 1 Yes	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV243D	(m) 9 Missing Has boat with a motor 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

HV244	Owns land usable for agriculture 0 No 1 Yes	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV245	(m) 9 Missing Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) 0:949	94	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	950 95 or more 998 Unknown (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HV246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	97	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HV246A	Owns cattle 0 None 1:94 95 95 or more 98 Unknown	98	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
нv246в	<pre>(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Owns cows/ bulls 0 None 1:94 95 95 or more</pre>	100	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV246C	98 Unknown (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules 0 None 1:94 95 95 or more	102	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV246D	98 Unknown (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Owns goats 0 None 1:94 95 95 or more	104	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV246E	98 Unknown (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Owns sheep 0 None 1:94	106	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV246F	95 95 or more 98 Unknown (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Owns chickens 0 None 1:94	108	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV246G	95 95 or more 98 Unknown (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Owns CS 0 None 1:94	110	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV246H	95 95 or more 98 Unknown (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Owns CS 0 None 1:94	112	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV246I	95 95 or more 98 Unknown (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Owns CS 0 None 1:94	114	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	95 95 or more 98 Unknown (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								

HV246J	Owns CS			116	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	C	) :94	None								
		- 94 95	95 or more								
	(m) 9	9	Unknown Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
HV246K	Owns CS (	)	None	118	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1	:94									
		95 98	95 or more Unknown								
	(m) 9	9	Missing Not applicable								
HV247	(na) Has bank		unt	120	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		) No . Ye									
	(m) 9	) Mi	ssing				_	-			
HV252		rhou ) Ne	sehold members smoke inside the ho ver	121	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		. Da	-								
	3		nthly								
			ss than monthly ssing								
HV253	Has dwell	ing	been sprayed against mosquitoes in	122	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		) No . Ye									
			n't know								
	(m) s (na)		ssing t applicable								
HV253A		spra ) No	yed by: government worker/program	123	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1	. Ye	S								
			n't know ssing								
HV253B	(na) Dwolling		t applicable	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
пv2556		) No	yed by: private company	124	T	IN	T	T	0	NO	NO
		. Ye B Do	s n't know								
	(m) 9	) Mi	ssing								
HV253C	(na) Dwelling		t applicable yed by: NGO	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	C	) No . Ye									
			s n't know								
			ssing t applicable								
HV253D	Dwelling	spra	yed by: CS	126	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		) No . Ye									
			n't know ssing								
	(na)	No	t applicable								
HV253E		spra ) No	yed by: CS	127	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1	. Ye	s								
			n't know ssing								
HV253F	(na)	No	t applicable yed by: CS	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1112551	C	) No		120	-	14	T	-	0	NO	NO
		. Ye B Do	s n't know								
	(m) 9	) Mi	ssing								
HV253G	(na) Dwelling		t applicable yed by: CS	129	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		) No . Ye									
	8	Do	n't know								
	(m) 9 (na)		ssing t applicable								
HV253H	Dwelling		yed by: CS	130	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1	. Ye	s								
			n't know ssing								
	(ma)		t applicable								

HV253X	Dwelling sprayed by: other	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV253Z	Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes: don't know who sprayed the dwel	ling							
	8 Don't know if it was sprayed								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV270	Wealth index	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Poorest								
	2 Poorer								
	3 Middle								
	4 Richer								
10001	5 Richest	124	0		-	1	0		
HV271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	134 142	8 2	N N	I	1 1	0	No	No
HML1	Number of mosquito bed nets	142	2	IN	I	T	0	No	No
чмт.1 л		144	1	N	т	1	Ο	No	No
IIIIIIA		TII	Ŧ	IN	Ŧ	Ŧ	0	NO	NO
HMT-2		145	2	N	т	1	0	No	No
		115	2	- •	-	-	0	1.0	1.0
	(na) Not applicable								
HML1A HML2			1 2	N	I	1	0	No No	No No

								Item				Zer
tem Name	Item Lab				Start	Len	Туре	Туре 	0cc	Dec	Char	Fil 
HID	(id) Case Ide				1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	
ASEID	(id) Case Ide	ntifica d type			1 16	15 3	AN AN	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	
0AI	Index to	House	nold Schedule		19	2	N	I	1	0	No	
IA1	Woman's	-	years		21	2	N	I	1	0	No	N
IA2		15:49 weight	in kilograms (1	decimal)	23	4	N	I	1	0	No	N
		200:20 9994 9995 9996		,								
	( m )	9999	Missing									
A3	(na) Woman's	height	Not applical in centimeters		27	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	N
	(m)	500:220 9994 9995 9996 9999	00 Not present Refused Other Missing		27	т	IN	Ŧ	Ţ	0	NO	IV
- 4	(na)		Not applical	le	2.1	4		-	1	0		
A4		0:9997 9998	Flagged cases Missing		31	4	N	I	1	0	No	Ν
	(na)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Not applicable	2								
A5		ge sta -600:60 9998 9999	ndard deviation )0 Flagged case Missing	25	35	4	N	I	1	0	No	Ν
	(ma)		Not applical	le								
A6		ge per 7500:12 99998	cent ref. median 2000 Flagged ca		39	5	N	I	1	0	No	Ν
	(m) (na)	99999	Missing Not applic	able								
IA11	Weight/H	eight : -400:60 9998	standard deviat:	on (DHS)	44	4	N	I	1	0	No	Ν
		9999	Missing									
IA12	(na) Weight/H	eight :	Not applical percent ref. med		48	5	N	I	1	0	No	N
		5500:2 99998	5000 Flagged ca		10	5	IV	-	Ţ	0	NO	1
	(m) (na)	99999	Missing Not applic	able								
A12A	Weight/H	eight 1 6000:30	percent ref. med		53	5	Ν	I	1	0	No	Ν
		99998	Flagged ca	ises								
		99999	Missing									
IA12B		6000:3		lian (WHO)	58	5	N	I	1	0	No	Ν
		99998 99999	Flagged ca Missing	ISES								
	(ma)	999999	Not applic	able								
IA13	Result o	0 Meas	urement - height		63	1	N	I	1	0	No	Ν
		4 Refi 6 Othe	ised er									
IA32	(m) Date of	9 Mis: birth			64	4	N	I	1	0	No	N
A33	Complete	ness o: 1 Mont 2 Mont 3 Yea: 4 Yea: 5 Yea: 6 Age	E HA32 informat:	nformation comple ar imputed th imputed r ignored mputed mputed	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	

HA35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	69	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Doesn't smoke 1:79								
	80 80+								
	94 Smokes pipes, cigars, etc								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HA40	Body Mass Index	71	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1200:6000								
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
НА41	Rohrer's index	75	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	600:7000								
	9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing								
	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HA50	Under age 18	79	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Under age 18								
	2 Age 18 or older (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
НА51	Line number of parent/caretaker	80	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not in household 1:50								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HA52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin 1 Granted	82	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Parent/other responsible refused								
	3 Respondent refused								
	(m) 9 Missing								
на53	(na) Not applicable Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	83	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0:900	00	5		-	-	0	1.0	1.0
	994 Not present								
	995 Refused 996 Other								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HA54	Currently pregnant 0 No/don't know	86	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable	07	1	NT	-	1	0	Ne	Ne
HA55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin 0 Measured	87	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	3 Not present								
	4 Refused								
	6 Other (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
НА56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smok	88	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
НА57	Anemia level	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Severe								
	2 Moderate 3 Mild								
	4 Not anemic								
	(m) 9 Missing								
НА58	(na) Not applicable Agrees to referral - anemia	92	1	NT	т	1	0	No	No
паро	Agrees to referral - anemia 0 No	92	Ŧ	Ν	I	Т	U	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HA60	(na) Not applicable Marital status	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Never in union		-		-	-	Ŭ		
	2 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HA61	Read consent statement - HIV	94	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Granted								
	2 Parent/other responsible refused								
	3 Respondent refused 4 Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	16								

HA62	Bar code for HIV blood sample 99993 Sample damaged/insufficient/not f	95 ound in	5 lab	AN	I	1	0	No	No
набз	99994 Not present 99995 Refused 99996 Other ? Missing Result of measurement - HIV	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Blood taken 2 Not present								
	3 Refused 4 Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insuff 5 Not enough DBS to complete protocol	icient							
	6 Other (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		-		_	-			
HA64	Consent for additional tests 1 Granted	101	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Parent/other responsible refused 3 Respondent refused (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		-		_	-			
HA65	Result of woman's individual interview 1 Completed	102	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Not at home 3 Postponed								
	4 Refused								
	5 Partly completed 6 Incapacitated								
	7 Other								
НАбб	(na) Not applicable Woman's highest educational level	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No education		_		_	_	-		
	1 Primary 2 Secondary								
	3 Higher								
НА67	(m) 9 Missing Woman's highest year of education	104	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 99 Missing								
HA68	(na) Not applicable Woman's highest educational level (questionnair	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Labels to be populated according to c (m) 9 Missing	ountry							
на69	(na) Not applicable HIV weight (6 decimals)	107	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	115	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:400 (m) 999 Missing								
	(m) JJJ PILOSTILA								

Record: Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

									 Zoro
Item Name	Item Label	Start			Item Type	0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No
HC0	Index to Household Schedule	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	NO
	1:90								
HC1 HC2	Child's age in months Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	21 23	2 4	N N	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No
ncz	10:9990	23	Ŧ	IN	T	T	0	NO	NO
	9994 Not present								
	9995 Refused								
	9996 Other (m) 9999 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								
HC3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	27	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	100:2000								
	9994 Not present 9995 Refused								
	9996 Other								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
HC4	(na) Not applicable Height/Age percentile	31	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
110 1	0:9997	51	1	14	-	1	0	NO	NO
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
HC5	(na) Not applicable Height/Age standard deviation	35	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	-600:600								
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HC6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	39	5	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	7500:15000								
	99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing								
	(m) Missing (na) Not applicable								
HC7	Weight/Age percentile	44	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:9997								
	9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HC8	Weight/Age standard deviation	48	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	-600:600 9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HC9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median 4000:19000	52	5	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	99998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 99999 Missing								
1101.0	(na) Not applicable	F 7	4	NT	-	1	0	Ne	N
HC10	Weight/Height percentile 0:9997	57	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
HC11	(na) Not applicable Weight/Height standard deviation	61	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
11011	-600:600	01	-	1.	-	-	0	110	110
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HC12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	65	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
	5500:19000								
	99998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 99999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HC13	Result of measurement - height/weight	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Measured								
	3 Not present 4 Refused								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								

HC15	Height: lying or standing	71	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not measured								
	1 Lying								
	2 Standing (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) Not applicable								
HC16	Day of birth	72	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1:31								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
HC17	(m) 99 Missing Date measured (day)	74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:31		-		-	-	U	1.0	110
	(na) Not applicable								
HC18	Date measured (month)	76	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
HC19	(na) Not applicable Date measured (year)	78	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
nery	2010:2015	,0	1	1	1	1	0	110	NO
	(na) Not applicable								
HC27	Sex	82	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Male								
	2 Female (m) 9 Missing								
HC30	Month of birth	83	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12	00	-		-	-	U	1.0	110
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
HC31	(na) Not applicable Year of birth	85	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
nest	2005:2015	0.5	-	1,	-	-	0	110	110
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
HC32	(na) Not applicable Date of birth (CMC)	89	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC33	Completeness of HC32 information	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Month and year - information complete								
	2 Month and age - year imputed								
	3 Year and age - month imputed								
	6 Age - year/month imputed 7 Month - age/year imputed								
	8 None - all imputed								
	(na) Not applicable								
HC51	Line number of parent/caretaker	94	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not in household								
	1:50 (m) 00 Missing								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HC52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	96	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Granted								
	2 Refused								
	(m) 9 Missing								
нс53	(na) Not applicable Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	97	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
11055	10:990	51	J	IN	T	T	0	INO	NO
	994 Not present								
	995 Refused								
	996 Other								
	(m) 999 Missing								
HC55	(na) Not applicable Result of measurement - hemoglobin	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Measured	200	-		-	-	Ū	1.0	110
	3 Not present								
	4 Refused								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
НС56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl -	101	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing		-		-	-	-		
	(na) Not applicable								
HC57	Anemia level	104	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Severe								
	2 Moderate 3 Mild								
	4 Not anemic								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

НС58	Agrees to referral - anemia 0 No	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
нС60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) 1:50 993 Mother not de facto 994 Incomplete woman's interview 995 Not in household	106	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC61	<pre>(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother's highest educational level 0 No education 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher</pre>	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC62	<pre>(m) 9 Missing Mother's highest year of education (m) 99 Missing</pre>	110	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HC63	<pre>(na) Not applicable Preceding birth interval (months)   (m) 999 Missing   (ma) Not explicitly</pre>	112	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HC64	(na) Not applicable Birth order number 1:20 (m) 99 Missing	115	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HC68	Mother's highest educational level (questionna 0 Labels to be populated according to (m) 9 Missing		1	N	I	1	0	No	No
нС70	<pre>(na) Not applicable Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)         -600:600         9996 Height out of plausible limi         9997 Age in days out of plausible         9998 Flagged cases     (m) 9999 Missing </pre>		4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HC71	<pre>(na) Not applicable Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)         -600:500         9996 Height out of plausible limi         9997 Age in days out of plausible         9998 Flagged cases         (m) 9999 Missing         (na) Not applicable</pre>	ts	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
НС72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) -600:500 9996 Height out of plausible limi 9997 Age in days out of plausible 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable		4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
НС73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO) -600:500 9996 Height out of plausible limi 9997 Age in days out of plausible 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable		4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No

Record: Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Type	Item Type	0cc	Dec	Dec Char	
HID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1 16	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
IB0	(record type) Index to Household Schedule	16 19	3 2	AN N	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No
150	1:90	19	2	IN	Ŧ	Ŧ	0	INO	INC
IB1	Man's age in years	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
-	15:69					_			
IB2	Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) 200:2500	23	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	9994 Not present								
	9995 Refused								
	9996 Other								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
IB3	(na) Not applicable Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	27	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	Nc
	200:2500	27	т	IN	Ŧ	Ŧ	0	110	INC
	9994 Not present								
	9995 Refused								
	9996 Other								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
IB4	(na) Not applicable Height/Age percentile	31	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9998 Flagged cases	51	-		-	-	0	110	110
	(m) 9999 Missing								
_	(na) Not applicable					_			
IB5	Height/Age standard deviation	35	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								
IB6	Height/Age percent ref. median	39	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
	99998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 99999 Missing								
IB11	(na) Not applicable Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	44	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9998 Flagged cases	11	1	IN	1	1	0	110	140
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_			_			
IB12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) 99998 Flagged cases	48	5	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 99999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HB12A	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	53	5	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	99998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 99999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HB12B	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	58	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
	99998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 99999 Missing								
1.2	(na) Not applicable	62	1		-	1	0		
HB13	Result of measurement - height/weight 0 Measured	63	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	3 Not present								
	4 Refused								
	6 Other								
HB32	(m) 9 Missing Date of birth (CMC)	64	1	NT	т	1	0	No	No
IB32 IB33	Completeness of HB32 information	68	4 1	N N	I	1	0	NO	No No
1233	1 Month and year - information complet		-		-	-	0	110	110
	2 Month and age - year imputed								
	3 Year and age - month imputed								
	4 Year and age - year ignored 5 Year - age/month imputed								
	6 Age - year/month imputed								
	7 Month - age/year imputed								
	8 None - all imputed								
	(na) Not applicable					_			
IB35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	69	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Doesn't smoke 1:79								
	80 80+								
	94 Smokes pipes, cigars, etc								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

HB40	Body Mass Index	71	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HB41	Rohrer's index	75	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_			_	-		
НВ50	Under age 18	79	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Under age 18								
	2 Age 18 or older								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable	0.0	2	NT	-	1	0	NTe	N
НВ51	Line number of parent/caretaker 0 Not in household	80	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1:50								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(m) Not applicable								
HB52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Granted		_		_	-	-		
	2 Parent/other responsible refused								
	3 Respondent refused								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HB53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	83	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	10:990								
	994 Not present								
	995 Refused								
	996 Other								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HB55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	86	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Measured								
	3 Not present								
	4 Refused								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable	07	2		-	1	~		
НВ56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smok	87	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
HB57	(na) Not applicable Anemia level	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
IIB57	1 Severe	50	Ŧ	IN	Ŧ	T	0	NO	NO
	2 Moderate								
	3 Mild								
	4 Not anemic								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HB58	Agrees to referral - anemia	91	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
НВ60	Marital status	92	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Never in union								
	2 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
6 8	(na) Not applicable				_	-			
HB61	Read consent statement - HIV	93	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Granted								
	2 Parent/other responsible refused								
	3 Respondent refused								
	<ul><li>4 Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS (m) 9 Missing</li></ul>								
	(m) 9 MISSING (na) Not applicable								
НВ62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	94	5	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	99993 Sample damaged/insufficient/not f				-	-	0		
	99994 Not present								
	99995 Refused								
	99996 Other								
	? Missing								

НВ63	Result of measurement - HIV 1 Blood taken 2 Not present	99	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	3 Refused								
	4 Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insuff	icient							
	5 Not enough DBS to complete protocol								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable	100	1		-	1	0		
НВ64	Consent for additional tests	100	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Granted								
	2 Parent/other responsible refused								
	3 Respondent refused								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable	101	1		-	1	~		
НВ65	Result of man's individual interview	101	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Completed								
	2 Not at home								
	3 Postponed 4 Refused								
	5 Partly completed 6 Incapacitated								
	6 Incapacitated 7 Other								
	(na) Not applicable								
HB66	Man's highest educational level	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
нвоо	0 No education	102	T	IN	T	T	0	INO	NO
	1 Primary								
	2 Secondary								
	3 Higher								
	(m) 9 Missing								
нв67	Man's highest year of education	103	2	N	Т	1	0	No	No
iibo,	(m) 99 Missing	105	2	14	-	-	0	NO	140
	(na) Not applicable								
НВ68	Man's highest educational level (questionnaire	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
iiboo	0 Labels to be populated according to c		-		-	-	Ū	110	110
	(m) 9 Missing	Joundry							
	(na) Not applicable								
НВ69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	106	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
нв70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	114	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:400		5		-	-	Ŭ	2.0	
	(m) 999 Missing								

Level: HOUSEHC	)LD
----------------	-----

Record: Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net

Item Name	Item Label	Start			Item Type	0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	N
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HMLIDX	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	19		N	I	1	0	No	No
IML3	Net observed by interviewer	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not seen								
	1 Yes, seen								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML4	Months ago net obtained	22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:36								
	96 More than 3 years ago								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
IML5	Net treated with insecticide when bought	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML6	Net treatment status	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not pretreated								
	1 Pretreated, permanent treatment								
	2 Pretreated, requiring future treated								
	3 Not pretreated, came with kit and		at ho	me					
	4 Pretreated, treatment type not k	nown							
	6 Other								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
_	(na) Not applicable		-				-		
HML7	Brand of net	26	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 Long-lasting insectiside treated	d nets (LI	JIN)						
	11 Brand A								
	12 Brand B								
	20 Pretreated net								
	21 Brand C								
	22 Brand D								
	96 Other brand								
	98 DK brand								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable				_	-			
HML8	Net treated since receiving	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	2 Permanent net								
	8 Not sure								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		0		-	-	0		
HML9	Time since last re-treatment (months)	29	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0:36								
	95 25+ months ago								
	96 More than 3 years ago								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable				_	-			
HML10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No, don't know								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable						-		
HML11	Number of persons who slept under this net	32	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0:4								
	5 5+								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML21	Someone slept under this net last night	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								

HMLA	Line number of person who slept in this net 0 No one 1:50	34	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HMLB	<pre>(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Line number of person who slept in this net 1:50</pre>	36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HMLC	<pre>(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Line number of person who slept in this net 1:50</pre>	38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HMLD	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Line number of person who slept in this net	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HMLE	1:50 (na) Not applicable Line number of person who slept in this net 1:50	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								

Record: Malaria: by Household Member

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len		Item Type	0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
IMUTDY	(record type)	16	3			1	0	No	No
HMHIDX	Index to Household Schedule 1:90	19	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HML12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under 0 Did not sleep under a net 1 Only treated (ITN) nets 2 Both treated (ITN) and untreated net 3 Only untreated nets (m) 9 Missing		1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(ma) Not applicable								
HML13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net per 0 Did not sleep under net 1:7	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
LIMT 1 /	(na) Not applicable		1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net per 1:6 (na) Not applicable	23	Ţ	N	T	T	U	No	No
HML15	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net per	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6								
HML16	(na) Not applicable Corrected age from Individual file 0:96	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 97+								
	98 Don't know								
HML16A	(m) 99 Missing	27	C	N	т	1	0	No	No
HML17	Age in months (for children) Flag for age from Individual file	27	2 1	N N	I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No
	0 No data from Individual file 1 Month and year - information complet 2 Month and age - year imputed 3 Year and age - month imputed 4 Year and age - year ignored 5 Year - age/month imputed		-	14	Ť	-	Ū	no	No
	6 Age - year/month imputed 7 Month - age/year imputed 8 None - all imputed (na) Not applicable								
HML18	Pregnancy status from Individual file 0 Not pregnant, don't know 1 Pregnant (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML19	Person slept under an ever-treated net 0 No 1 Yes	31	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HML20	Person slept under an LLIN net	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
HML30	1 Yes Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria te 0 Not in household	e 33	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML31	1:50 (na) Not applicable Read consent statement for malaria 1 Granted 2 Refused	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML32	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Final result of malaria from blood smear test	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	<pre>0 Negative 1 Positive 6 Test undetermined 7 Sample not found in lab database (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
HML32A	Presence of species: falciparam (Pf) 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	37	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No

HML32B	Presence of species: malari (Pm) 0 No	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML32C	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Presence of species: ovale (Po) 0 No 1 Yes	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML32D	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Presence of species: vwax (Pv) 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML32E	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Presence of species: CS 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML32F	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Presence of species: CS 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML32G	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Presence of species: CS 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML33	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Result of malaria measurement 0 Measured 3 Not present	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML34	4 Refused 6 Other (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Bar code for blood smear sample	45	5	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HML35	Result of malaria rapid test 0 Negative 1 Positive (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	50	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No

Level: WOMAN

Record: Respondent's basic data

Item Name		Item Label	Start	Len		Item Type	0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID CASEID	(id)	Case Identification Case Identification	1	12 15	AN AN	I I	1 1	0	No No	No No
CASEID	(10)	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	NO	
V000			10	3	AN	I	1	0	NO	
V000 V001		Country code and phase Cluster number	22	8			1	0		
V001 V002		Household number	30	o 4	N N	I I	1	0	No No	No No
			34	4			1	0		
V003 V004		Respondent's line number Ultimate area unit	34	4	N N	I I	1	0	No No	No No
V004 V005			41				1	0		
V005 V006		Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) Month of interview 1:12	41 49	8 2	N N	I	1	0	No No	No No
V007		Year of interview 2010:2015	51	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V008		Date of interview (CMC)	55	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V009		Respondent's month of birth 1:12	59	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(na) Not applicable								
V010		Respondent's year of birth 1951:1995	61	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		(na) Not applicable								
V011		Date of birth (CMC)	65	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V011 V012		Respondent's current age	69	4 2	N N	I	1	0		
V012		15:49	69	2	N	T	T	0	No	No
		(na) Not applicable		-		-	-	0		
V013		Age in 5-year groups 1 15-19 2 20-24 3 25-29 4 30-34 5 35-39 6 40-44 7 45-49 (na) Not applicable	71	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V014		Completeness of age information 1 Month and year - information completed 2 Month and age - year imputed 3 Year and age - month imputed 4 Year and age - year ignored 5 Year - age/month imputed 6 Age - year/month imputed 7 Month - age/year imputed 8 None - all imputed	72 te	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V015		<pre>(na) Not applicable Result of individual interview     1 Completed     2 Not at home     3 Postponed     4 Refused     5 Partially completed     6 Respondent incapacitated     7 Other</pre>	73	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V016		Day of interview	74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V017		1:31 CMC start of calendar	76	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V018		(na) Not applicable Row of month of interview 0 No calendar	80	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V019		1:20 Length of calendar 0 No calendar	82	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V019A		61:80 Number of calendar columns 0 No calendar 1:9	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V020		<pre>(na) Not applicable Ever-married sample 0 All woman sample</pre>	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Ever married sample								
V021		Primary sampling unit	86	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V022		Sample strata for sampling errors	90	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V023		Stratification used in sample design 0 National 1 Country specific	94	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

		0.6	0		-	-	0		
V024	Region	96	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Region 1 2 Region 2								
	3 Region 3								
	4 Region 4								
V025	Type of place of residence	98	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
025	1 Urban	20	Ŧ	IN	Ŧ	Ŧ	0	NO	INO
	2 Rural								
V026	De facto place of residence	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
020	0 Capital, large city	22	-	14	-	-	0	140	140
	1 Small city								
	2 Town								
	3 Countryside								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V027	Number of visits	100	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1:8								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V028	Interviewer identification	101	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
V029	Keyer identification	104	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 99 Missing								
V030	Field supervisor	106	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V031	Field editor	109	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V032	Office editor	112	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable				_	-			
V034	Line number of husband	114	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Husband not in household								
	1:90 (m) 22 Minutes								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V040	(na) Not applicable Cluster altitude in meters	116	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
040	(na) Not applicable	110	7	IN	Ŧ	Ŧ	0	NO	NO
V042	Household selected for hemoglobin	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V 0 12	0 Not selected	120	-	14	-	-	0	140	140
	1 Selected								
	(na) Not applicable								
V044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	121	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Woman not selected						-	-	-
	1 Woman selected and interviewed								
	2 Woman selected, but privacy not pos	sible							
	3 Woman selected, but not interviewed								
	(na) Not applicable								

(na) Not applicable

Record: Respondent's basic data (continued)

Item Name	Item Label	Start			Item Type	0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No
V101	Region	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Region 1								
	2 Region 2								
	3 Region 3 4 Region 4								
V102	Type of place of residence	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Urban								
	2 Rural	0.0	1		-	1	0		
V103	Childhood place of residence 0 Capital, large city	22	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 City								
	2 Town								
	3 Countryside								
	4 Abroad (m) 9 Missing								
V104	Years lived in place of residence	23	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0:90								
	95 Always								
	96 Visitor 97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V105	Type of place of previous residence	25	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Capital, large city 1 City								
	2 Town								
	3 Countryside								
	4 Abroad (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V106	Highest educational level	26	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No education								
	1 Primary 2 Secondary								
	3 Higher								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V107	Highest year of education	27	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No years completed at level V1 1:15	06							
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V113	Source of drinking water	29	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PIPED WATER 11 Piped into dwelling								
	12 Piped to yard/plot								
	13 Public tap/standpipe								
	20 TUBE WELL WATER 21 Tube well or borehole								
	30 DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)								
	31 Protected well								
	32 Unprotected well								
	40 SURFACE WATER 41 Protected spring								
	42 Unprotected spring								
	43 River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/cana	l/irrigat	ion c	hanne	21				
	51 Rainwater								
	61 Tanker truck 62 Cart with small tank								
	71 Bottled water								
	96 Other								
	97 Not a dejure resident								
V115	(m) 99 Missing Time to get to water source	31	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:900	71	J	TN	±	Ŧ	0	100	110
	996 On premises								
	997 Not a dejure resident								
	998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing								
	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable								

V116	Type of toilet facility	34	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	10 FLUSH TOILET								
	11 Flush to piped sewer system								
	12 Flush to septic tank								
	13 Flush to pit latrine								
	14 Flush to somewhere else								
	15 Flush, don't know where								
	20 PIT TOILET LATRINE								
	21 Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)								
	22 Pit latrine with slab								
	23 Pit latrine without slab/open pit								
	30 NO FACILITY								
	31 No facility/bush/field								
	41 Composting toilet								
	42 Bucket toilet								
	43 Hanging toilet/latrine								
	96 Other 97 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V119	Household has: electricity	36	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
VII)	0 No	50	-	14	-	1	0	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	7 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V120	Household has: radio	37	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	7 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V121	Household has: television	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	7 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing	2.0	1		-	-	0		
V122	Household has: refrigerator	39	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	7 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V123	Household has: bicycle	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V125	0 No	10	1	IN	T	Т	0	NO	INO
	1 Yes								
	7 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	41	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	7 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V125	Household has: car/truck	42	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	7 Not a dejure resident								
1107	(m) 9 Missing	10	2		-	1	0	N	N
V127	Main floor material 10 NATURAL	43	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	11:19								
	20 RUDIMENTARY								
	21:29								
	30 FINISHED								
	31:35								
	96 Other								
	97 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V128	Main wall material	45	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 NATURAL								
	11:19								
	20 RUDIMENTARY								
	21:29								
	30 FINISHED								
	31 96 Other								
	96 Other 97 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(, >>								

V129	Main roof material	47	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 NATURAL								
	11:19								
	20 RUDIMENTARY								
	21:29								
	30 FINISHED								
	31								
	96 Other								
	97 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V130	Religion	49	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V131	Ethnicity	51	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
V133	Education in single years	54	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
	97 Inconsistent								
111.2.4	(m) 99 Missing	БC	1		-	1	0		77 -
V134	De facto place of residence	56	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Capital, large city								
	1 Small city 2 Town								
	2 Town 3 Countryside								
171 3 E	(m) 9 Missing Usual resident or visitor	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V135	1 Usual resident	57	T	IN	T	T	U	No	NO
	2 Visitor								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V136	Number of household members (listed)	58	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V130 V137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de	60	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto	62	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V139	De jure region of residence	64	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
1207	0 Abroad	01	-		-	-	Ū	1.0	110
	1 Region 1								
	2 Region 2								
	3 Region 3								
	4 Region 4								
	97 Not dejure resident								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V140	De jure type of place of residence	66	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Abroad								
	1 Urban								
	2 Rural								
	7 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V141	De jure place of residence	67	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Capital, large city								
	1 City								
	2 Town								
	3 Countryside								
	4 Abroad								
	7 Not a dejure resident								
11140	(m) 9 Missing	60	1		-	1	0		77 -
V149	Educational attainment 0 No education	68	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Incomplete primary								
	2 Complete primary								
	3 Incomplete secondary								
	4 Complete secondary								
	5 Higher								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V150	Relationship to household head	69	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
1200	1 Head	0.5	-		-	-	Ū	1.0	110
	2 Wife								
	3 Daughter								
	4 Daughter-in-law								
	5 Granddaughter								
	6 Mother								
	7 Mother-in-law								
	8 Sister								
	9 Co-spouse								
	10 Other relative								
	11 Adopted/foster child								
	12 Not related								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								

V151	Sex of household head	71	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Male 2 Female								
V152	Age of household head	72	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:96	, 2	-		-	-	Ū	1.0	1.0
	97 97+								
	98 Don't know								
V153	(m) 99 Missing Household has: telephone (land-line)	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V155	0 No	/4	T	IN	T	T	0	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	7 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing	75	F	NT	-	1	0	Ne	Ne
AWFACTT	All woman factor - total (na) Not applicable	75	5	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
AWFACTU	All woman factor - urban/rural	80	5	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
AWFACTR	All woman factor - regional	85	5	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
AWFACTE	(na) Not applicable All woman factor - educational	90	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
AWFACIE	(na) Not applicable	90	5	IN	T	T	0	NO	NO
AWFACTW	All woman factor - wealth index	95	5	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
V155	Literacy	100	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Cannot read at all								
	<ol> <li>Able to read only parts of sentence</li> <li>Able to read whole sentence</li> </ol>								
	3 No card with required language								
	4 Blind/visually impaired								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside	101	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	102	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not at all								
	1 Less than once a week								
	2 At least once a week 3 Almost every day								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V158	Frequency of listening to radio	103	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not at all								
	1 Less than once a week								
	2 At least once a week 3 Almost every day								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V159	Frequency of watching television	104	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not at all								
	1 Less than once a week								
	2 At least once a week 3 Almost every day								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	105	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	7 Not a dejure resident (m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								
V161	Type of cooking fuel	106	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Electricity								
	2 LPG								
	3 Natural gas 4 Biogas								
	5 Kerosene								
	6 Coal, lignite								
	7 Charcoal								
	8 Wood								
	9 Straw/shrubs/grass 10 Agricultural crop								
	10 Agricultural crop 11 Animal dung								
	95 No food cooked in house								
	96 Other								
	97 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 99 Missing								

V166	Result of salt test for iodine		108	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 0 ppm (no iodine)									
	1:6									
	7 7 ppm									
	8:14									
	15 15 ppm									
	16:29									
	30 30 ppm									
	31:100									
	994 Salt not tested									
	995 No salt									
	997 Not a dejure resid	dent								
	(m) 999 Missing			-			_			
V167	Number of trips in last 12 months		111	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None									
	1:89									
	90 90+									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable	. 10	110	1		-	1	0		
V168	Away for more than one month in la	ast 12 months	113	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
111.0.0	(na) Not applicable		114	1		-	1	~		
V190	Wealth index		114	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Poorest									
	2 Poorer									
	3 Middle									
	4 Richer 5 Richest									
17101	(na) Not applicable		115	0	NT	-	1	0	Ma	N
V191	Wealth index factor score (5 decim (na) Not applicable	liais)	115	8	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MT 1 0 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		100	1		-	1	0	37 -	
ML101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept 0 No net	under last ni	123	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Only treated nets									
	2 Both treated and untreated	ated note								
	3 Only untreated nets	aleu Hels								
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(m) 9 MISSING (na) Not applicable									

(na) Not applicable

Level: WOMAN

Record: Reproduction and Birth History

Level: WOMAN		Record: Reproduc					ry			
Item Name		Item Label S			Data	Item	0.99			Zero
				пец		Туре 				F I I I 
HHID	. ,	Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id)	Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No
BIDX		Birth column number	19	2			1	0	NO	No
		1:20								
BORD		Birth order number 1:20	21	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
в0		Child is twin	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 Single birth								
		1 1st of multiple								
		2 2nd of multiple 3 3rd of multiple								
		4 4th of multiple								
- 4		5 5th of multiple	~ ^ /			_	-			
B1		Month of birth 1:12	24	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
в2		Year of birth	26	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		1960:2010								
B3 B4		Date of birth (CMC) Sex of child	30 34	4 1	N N	I I	1 1	0 0	No	No
D4		1 Male	54	T	IN	T	T	0	No	No
		2 Female								
В5		Child is alive	35	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No 1 Yes								
Вб		Age at death	36	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
		100 Died on day of birth								
		101 Days: 1 102:198								
		102.198 199 Days: number missing								
		201 Months: 1								
		202:298								
		299 Months: number missing 301 Years: 1								
		302:398								
		399 Years: number missing								
		997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know								
		(m) 999 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable								
В7		Age at death (months, imputed) 0:420	39	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		(na) Not applicable								
В8		Current age of child	42	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		0:40								
В9		(na) Not applicable Child lives with whom	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 Respondent								
		1 Father								
		2 Other relative 3 Someone else								
		4 Lives elsewhere								
		(m) 9 Missing								
B10		(na) Not applicable Completeness of information	45	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
DIU		1 Month and year - information complete		-	1	-	1	0	NO	140
		2 Month and age - year imputed								
		3 Year and age - month imputed								
		4 Year and age - year ignored 5 Year - age/month imputed								
		6 Age - year/month imputed								
		7 Month - age/year imputed								
B11		8 None - all imputed Preceding birth interval (months)	46	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(na) Not applicable	10	5	- •	-	-	5	2.0	1.0
B12		Succeeding birth interval (months)	49	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(na) Not applicable								

B13	<pre>Flag for age at death</pre>	52	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
B15	Live birth between births 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	53	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
B16	Child's line number in household 0 Not listed in household 1:75 (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	54	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
Record: Reproduction (continued)

tem Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Туре	Item Type			Dec Char	
HID ASEID	(id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification	1	12 15	AN AN	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	] ]
AGEID	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	NO	
201	Total children ever born	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	
202	0:20 Sons at home	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	I
203	0:20 Daughters at home	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	]
	0:20			IN				NO	
204	Sons elsewhere 0:20	25	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	]
205	Daughters elsewhere 0:20	27	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	
206	Sons who have died	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	
207	0:20 Daughters who have died	31	2	N	I	1	0	No	
	0:20								
208	Births in last five years 0 No births	33	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	
209	1:6 Births in past year	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	
209	0 No births	51	T	IN	T	T	0	NO	
210	1:4 Births in month of interview	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	
	0:4								
211	Date of first birth (CMC) (na) Not applicable	36	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	
212	Age of respondent at 1st birth 10:49	40	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	
	(na) Not applicable	10	-		_	-			
213	Currently pregnant 0 No or unsure	42	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	
214	l Yes Duration of current pregnancy	43	2	N	I	1	0	No	
	1:10	15	2	14	T	Ţ	0	NO	
215	(na) Not applicable Time since last menstrual period	45	3	N	I	1	0	No	
	100 Day of interview								
	101 Days: 1 102:198								
	199 Days: number missing 201 Weeks: 1								
	201 WEEKS: 1 202:298								
	299 Weeks: number missing								
	301 Months: 1								
	302:398 399 Months: number missing								
	401 Years: 1								
	402:498								
	499 Years: number missing								
	994 In menopause/had hysterecte	omy							
	995 Before last birth								
	996 Never menstruated								
	997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
216	Menstruated in last six weeks	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(na) Not applicable								
17	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	
	1 During her period								
	2 After period ended								
	3 Middle of the cycle								
	4 Before period begins								
	5 At any time 6 Other								
	6 Other 8 Denit know								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
21.8		50	2	N	т	1	0	No	
218	Number of living children 0:20	50	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	

V220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) 0:5 6 6+	54	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V221	Marriage to first birth interval (months) 0:350	55	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	996 Negative interval								
V222	<pre>(na) Not applicable Last birth to interview (months) (na) Not applicable</pre>	58	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	61	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	7 Month - exact date								
	8 None - date placed (na) Not applicable								
V224	Entries in birth history	62	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
V225	Current pregnancy wanted	64	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Then 2 Later								
	3 Not at all								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	65	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0:400 994 In menopause								
	995 Before last birth								
	996 Never menstruated								
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V227	Flag for last period	68	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No flag								
	1 N > interval since birth								
	2 N + amen. > interval 3 N, but period not returned								
	4 95, but no birth								
	5 95, but period returned								
	6 96, but period returned								
	7 N, last period during pregnancy								
	8 96, had children 9 N, period before last birth								
	(na) Not applicable								
V228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	69	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								
V229	Month pregnancy ended	70	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V230	Year pregnancy ended	72	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1960:2010 9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable				_				
V231	CMC pregnancy ended 800:1400	76	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
1020	(na) Not applicable	0.0	1	NT	-	1	0	N	Ne
V232	Completeness of last termination information 1 Month and year	80	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	2 From calendar								
	5 Year								
	7 Month								
	8 None (na) Not applicable								
V233	(na) Not applicable Months when pregnancy ended	81	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:10		-		-	-	0	1.0	
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
	(inc) ince applicable								

V234	Other such pregnancies 0 No	83	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable	~ .			_				
V235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (cal 0 No prior child	84	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1:7								
	(na) Not applicable								
V237	Birth between last and interview	86	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V238	(na) Not applicable Births in last three years	87	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V230	0:4	0/	T	IN	T	Т	0	NO	NO
V239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginnin	88	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		0		-	1	0		
V240	Month of last termination prior to calendar 1:12	89	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	91	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1960:2005 9997 Inconsistent								
	9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	95	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	800:1400								
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing								
	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V243	Completeness of last termination date prior to	99	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Month and year		_		_	_	-		
	2 From calendar								
	5 Year								
	7 Month								
	8 None								
	(na) Not applicable								

(na) Not applicable

Record: Contraception Table

		Ot out	Tem		Item	0		Dec Z Dec Char H			
Item Name	Item Label								F I I I I		
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12		I	1	0	No	No		
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No		
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No		
V301	Knowledge of any method	19	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 Knows no method										
	1 Knows only folkloric method										
	2 Knows only traditional method										
	3 Knows modern method										
V302	Ever use of any method	20	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 Never used										
	1 Used only folkloric method										
	2 Used only traditional method										
	3 Used modern method					_					
V302A	Ever used anything or tried to delay or a	void g 21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No										
	1 Yes, used outside calendar										
55631 656775	2 Yes, used in calendar				-	0.0	0				
REC31_GROUP	Item created from ISSA Group	22	4	AN	I	20	0	No	No		
V304A	Type of method 1 Modern method	22	1	Ν	Sub	1	0	No	No		
	2 Traditional method										
	3 Folkloric method										
V304	Knows method	23	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No		
V304		23	1	IN	Sub	T	0	NO	INC		
	1 Yes										
	7 Not in contraception table, bu	t as a curre	mt ma	athod							
	8 Not asked	d ub u curre		ciiou							
	(m) 9 Missing										
V305	Ever used method	24	1	Ν	Sub	1	0	No	No		
	0 No		_			_	-				
	1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
V307	Method currently used	25	1	Ν	Sub	1	0	No	No		
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										

Record: Contraception Knowledge and Use

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len			0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN		1	0	No	
17210	(record type)	16 19	3 2				0		
V310	Living children at first use 0:20	19	2	Ν	I	T	0	No	No
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V311	Children at first use (grouped)	21	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0:3								
	4 4+ 5 Never used								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V312	Current contraceptive method	22	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not using								
	1 Pill								
	2 IUD								
	3 Injections								
	4 Diaphragm								
	5 Condom 6 Female sterilization								
	7 Male sterilization								
	8 Periodic abstinence								
	9 Withdrawal								
	10 Other								
	11 Implants/Norplant								
	12 Abstinence								
	13 Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)								
	14 Female condom 15 Foam or jelly								
	17 Oher modern method								
	18 Specific method 1								
	19 Specific method 2								
	20 Specific method 3								
	(m) 99 Missing	~ ^ /	-		_	-			
V313	Current use by method type 0 No method	24	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Folkloric method								
	2 Traditional method								
	3 Modern method								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V315	Month of start of use of method	25	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
17216	(na) Not applicable	27	4	NT	-	1	0	NT e	N
V316	Year of start of use of method 1960:2010	27	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
V317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	31	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
V318	Completeness of information	35	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Month and year - information complete	9							
	5 Year - month imputed, age calculated								
	7 Month - date placed 8 None - date placed								
	9 From calendar								
	(na) Not applicable								
V319	Years since sterilization	36	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 <2								
	2 2-3								
	3 4-5								
	4 6-7								
	5 8-9 6 10+								
	(na) Not applicable								
V320	Age at sterilization	37	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 <25								
	2 25-29								
	3 30-34								
	4 35-39								
	5 40-44								
	6 45-49								
	(na) Not applicable								

V321	Marital duration at sterilization	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
VJZI	0 Single, before marriage	20	T	IN	Ŧ	Т	0	INO	NO
	1 0-4								
	2 5-9								
	3 10-14 4 15-19								
	5 20-24								
	6 25+								
V322	(na) Not applicable	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V322	Parity at sterilization 0:4	29	T	IN	T	T	0	NO	No
	5 5+								
**2.0.2	(na) Not applicable	4.0	0		-	1	0		
V323	Brand of pill used 98 Don't know	40	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable	4.0	0		-	-	0		
V323A	Brand of condom used 98 Don't know	42	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V325A	Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) 9999995 Free	44	7	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	9999998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999999 Missing								
112.26	(na) Not applicable	<b>F</b> 1	2		-	1	0	NTe	Ne
V326	Last source for current users 10 PUBLIC SECTOR	51	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	11:19								
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21:29 30 OTHER SOURCE								
	31:39								
	96 Other								
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								
V327	Last source for users by type	53	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Government clinic/pharmacy								
	<ol> <li>Government home/community delivery</li> <li>NGO</li> </ol>								
	4 Private clinic/delivery								
	5 Pharmacy								
	6 Shop, church, friend 7 Other								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V337	(na) Not applicable Months of use of current method	54	З	N	т	1	0	No	No
	0:94	51	5		-	-	Ū	1.0	1.0
	95 All calendar {A core}								
	96 96+ {B core} 997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
V359	(na) Not applicable Last method discontinued in last 5 years	57	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V 55 5	1 Pill	57	2	IN	Ŧ	T	0	INO	INO
	2 IUD								
	3 Injections 4 Diaphragm								
	5 Condom								
	6 Female sterilization								
	7 Male sterilization 8 Periodic abstinence								
	8 Periodic abstinence 9 Withdrawal								
	10 Other								
	11 Norplant 12 Abstinence								
	12 Abstinence 13 Lactational amenorrhea								
	14 Female condom								
	15 Foam or jelly								
	16 17 Specific method 1								
	18 Specific method 2								
	19 Specific method 3								
	20 Specific method 4 (m) 99 Missing								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
	10								

V360	Reason of last discontinuation	59	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Became pregnant								
	2 Wanted to become pregnant								
	3 Husband disapproved								
	4 Side effects								
	5 Health concerns								
	6 Access, availability								
	7 Wanted more effective method								
	8 Inconvenient to use								
	9 Infrequent sex, husband away								
	10 Cost								
	11 Fatalistic								
	12 Difficult pregnancy, menopause 13 Marital dissolution								
	14 Other								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V361	Pattern of use	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Currently using								
	2 Used since last birth								
	3 Used before last birth								
	4 Never used								
V362	Intention to use	62	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 In next 12 months								
	2 Use later								
	3 Unsure about timing								
	4 Unsure about use								
	5 Does not intend 6 Never had sex								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(m) Missing (na) Not applicable								
V363	Preferred future method	63	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Pill		_		_	_	-		
	2 IUD								
	3 Injections								
	4 Diaphragm								
	5 Condom								
	6 Female sterilization								
	7 Male sterilization								
	8 Periodic abstinence								
	9 Withdrawal								
	10 Other								
	11 Norplant								
	12 Abstinence								
	13 Lactational amenorrhea								
	14 Female condom								
	15 Foam or jelly 17 Specific method 1								
	18 Specific method 2								
	19 Specific method 3								
	20 Specific method 4								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V364	Contraceptive use and intention	65	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Using modern method								
	2 Using traditional method								
	3 Non-user - intends to use later								
	4 Does not intend to use								
	5 Never had sex		-		-	1	0		
V367	Wanted last child 1 Wanted then	66	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Wanted later								
	3 Wanted no more								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(m) Not applicable								
V372	Shown pill package	67	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Package not seen								
	1 Package seen								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V372A	Shown condom package	68	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Package not seen								
	1 Package seen								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Main reason	not using a method	69	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
11	Not married								
20	FERTILITY-RELATED								
21	Not having sex								
	Infrequent sex								
	Menopausal, hysterectomy								
	Subfecund, infecund								
	Postpartum, breastfeeding								
	Wants more children								
	Pregnant								
	OPPOSITION TO USE								
	Respondent opposed								
	Husband opposed								
	Others opposed								
	Religious prohibition								
40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE								
41	Knows no method								
42	Knows no source								
50	METHOD-RELATED								
51	Health concerns								
52	Fears side effects								
	Lack of access								
	Cost too much								
	Inconvenient to use								
	Interferes with body								
	Other								
	Don't know								
	Missing								
(ma)	Not applicable								
, ,	not to use a method	71	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		/ 1	2	IN	T	т	0	NO	INO
	Not married								
	FERTILITY-RELATED								
	Infrequent sex								
	Menopausal, hysterectomy								
	Subfecund, infecund								
	Wants more children								
30	OPPOSITION TO USE								
31	Respondent opposed								
32	Husband opposed								
33	Others opposed								
34	Religious prohibition								
40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE								
41	Knows no method								
	Knows no source								
	METHOD-RELATED								
	Health concerns								
	Fears side effects								
	Lack of access								
	Cost too much								
	Inconvenient to use								
	Interferes with body								
	Other Denite know								
	Don't know								
	Missing								
(na)	Not applicable	<b>T</b> 2	1		-	1	~		
	use method if married	73	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
0	No								
1	XOD								

69

74

2

N I 1 0 No No

2 N I 1 0 No

No

V376A

V376

V379

OTHER	SOURCE		
Other			
Don't	know		

Missing Not applicable

PRIVATE SECTOR

1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source known for any method 10 PUBLIC SECTOR

11:19 20

21:29 30

31:39 96 98

(m) 99

(na)

Main reason not using a method

V380	Source known for any method	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Government clinic/pharmacy 2 Government home/community delivery								
	3 NGO 4 Private clinic/delivery								
	5 Pharmacy								
	6 Shop, church, friend 7 Other								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
V384A	(na) Not applicable Heard family planning on radio last few months	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes				_	_	-		
	(m) 9 Missing		_			_	_		
V384B	Heard family planning on TV last few months 0 No	78	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
V384C	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine las 0 No	79	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
V393	(m) 9 Missing Visited by family planning worker last 12 month	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V394	Visited health facility last 12 months	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V395	At health facility, told of family planning 0 No	82	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		-		_	-			
V3A00A	Source of family planning for non-users: govern 0 No	83	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
V3A00B	(na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
VSHOOD	0 No	01	-		÷	-	0	110	110
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
V3A00C	(na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V3A00D	Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub	86	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V3A00E	Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub 0 No	87	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
۲22 A O D E	(na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub	0.0	1	NT	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00F	0 No	00	T	Ν	T	T	U	No	No
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
V3A00G	(na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub	89	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V3A00H	Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub	90	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

V3A00I	Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub 91 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes
V3A00J	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: privat 92 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes</pre>
V3A00K	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: pharma 93 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes</pre>
V3A00L	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: privat 94 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No
V3A00M	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: CS pri 95 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No
V3A00N	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: CS pri 96 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No
V3A000	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: CS pri 97 1 N I 1 0 No No
V3A00P	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: CS pri 98 1 N I 1 0 No No
V3A000	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: CS pri 99 1 N I 1 0 No No
-	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable
V3A00R	Source of family planning for non-users: CS pri 100 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable
V3A00S	Source of family planning for non-users: CS oth 101 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing
V3A00T	<pre>(na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: CS oth 102 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing</pre>
V3A00U	<pre>(na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: CS oth 103 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing</pre>
V3A00V	<pre>(na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: CS oth 104 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes</pre>
V3A00W	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: CS oth 105 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes</pre>
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>

V3A00X	Source of	family planning for non-users: other	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
VSAUUA	0	No	100	T	IN	T	T	U	NO	NO
		Yes Missing								
V3A00Y	(na) Source of t	Not applicable family planning for non-users: no sou	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
VSAUUT	0	No: knows a source	107	-	IN	-	1	0	NO	NO
		Yes: knows no source Missing								
V3A00Z	(na)	Not applicable family planning for non-users: any so	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
VSAUUZ	0	No	100	Ŧ	IN	T	Ŧ	U	NO	NO
		Yes Missing								
V3A01	(na)	Not applicable lization would mean no more children	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
VSAUL	0	No	109	Ţ	IN	T	T	0	NO	NO
		Yes Don't know								
		Missing								
V3A02		Not applicable side effects	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	-	No Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V3A03	(na) Told about	Not applicable side effects by health or family pla	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V3A04	(na) Told how to	Not applicable o deal with side effects	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V3A05	(na) Told about	Not applicable other family planning methods	113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V3A06	(na) Told about	Not applicable other family planning methods by hea	114	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V3A07	(na) First sour	Not applicable ce for current method	115	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10	PUBLIC SECTOR :19								
	20	PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21 30	29 OTHER SOURCE								
	31 96	:39 Other								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99 (na)	Missing Not applicable								
V3A08A		using: not married No	117	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable								
V3A08B		using: not having sex No	118	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable								
V3A08C	Reason not	using: infrequent sex No	119	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable								
V3A08D	Reason not	using: menopausal/hysterectomy No	120	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable								

V3A08E	0	using: subfecund/infecund No	121	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08F	(m) 9 (na) Reason not 0		122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08G	(m) 9 (na) Reason not 0		123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08H	(m) 9 (na) Reason not 0	Yes Missing Not applicable using: fatalistic No Yes	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08I	(m) 9 (na) Reason not 0	res Missing Not applicable using: respondent opposed No Yes	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08J	(m) 9 (na) Reason not 0	Missing Not applicable using: husband/partner opposed No Yes	126	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08K	(m) 9 (na) Reason not 0	Missing Not applicable using: others opposed No Yes	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08L	(m) 9 (na) Reason not 0	Missing Not applicable using: religious prohibition No Yes	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08M	(m) 9 (na) Reason not 0	Missing Not applicable using: knows no method No Yes	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08N	(m) 9 (na) Reason not 0	Missing Not applicable using: knows no source No Yes	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A080	(m) 9 (na) Reason not 0	Missing Not applicable using: health concerns No Yes	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08P	(m) 9 (na) Reason not 0	Missing	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08Q	(m) 9 (na) Reason not 0	Missing	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08R	(m) 9 (na) Reason not 0	Missing Not applicable using: costs too much No Yes	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08S	(m) 9 (na) Reason not 0	Missing Not applicable using: inconvenient to use No Yes	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Missing Not applicable								

V3A08T	Reason not using: interferes with body's proces 0 No	136	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08U	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason not using: preferred method not availabl 0 No	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08V	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason not using: no method available 0 No	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08W	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason not using: CS 0 No	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08AA	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason not using: CS 0 No	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08AB	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason not using: CS 0 No	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08AC	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason not using: CS 0 No	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08AD	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason not using: CS 0 No 1 Yes	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08X	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason not using: other 0 No 1 Yes	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08Z	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason not using: don't know 0 No 1 Yes: don't know	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A09A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable How many pill cycles did get last time 1:200 998 Don't know	146	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A09B	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable How many condoms did get last time 1:200 998 Don't know	149	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable								

Record: Maternity

HHID CASEID MIDX M1	<pre>(id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification    (record type)    Index to Birth History    1:6</pre>	1 1 16	12 15	AN	I	1	0	No	
MIDX	(record type) Index to Birth History		15					110	No
	Index to Birth History	10		AN	I	1	0	No	No
		19	3 1	AN N		1 1	0 0	No No	No No
Ml		17	Ŧ	IN	Ŧ	T	0	NO	NO
	Number of tetanus injections before birth 0 Received no injection 1:6 7 7+	20	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
M1A	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Received no injection 1:6 7 7+ 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
M1B	(na) Not applicable Month of last tetanus injection before pregnan	c 22	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MID	1:12 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know month (m) 99 Missing	6 22	2	IN	Ť	Ţ	0	NO	NO
M1C	(na) Not applicable Year of last tetanus injection before pregnanc	v 24	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
inte	1965:2010 9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know year (m) 9999 Missing	, 21	1		Ŧ	Ť	Ū	110	no
	(na) Not applicable	0.0	0		-	-	0		
MlD	Years ago received last tetanus injection befo 0:40 (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	r 28	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MlE	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) 840:1500 9996 Can't be determined	30	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
M2A	Prenatal: doctor 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
м2в	Prenatal: CS health professional 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	35	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
M2C	Prenatal: CS health professional 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	36	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
M2D	(ma) Not applicable Prenatal: CS health professional 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	37	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
M2E	Prenatal: CS health professional 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M2F	<pre>(na) Not applicable Prenatal: CS health professional</pre>	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M2G	<pre>(na) Not applicable Prenatal: traditional birth attendant</pre>	40	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No

м2н	Prenatal: CS other person	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		_		_	_	-		
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
M2I	(na) Not applicable Prenatal: CS other person	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MZT	0 No	12	Ŧ	IN	Ŧ	Ŧ	0	NO	NO
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M2J	Prenatal: CS other person 0 No	43	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
M2K	Prenatal: other	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M2L	(na) Not applicable Prenatal: CS other	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
1014	(na) Not applicable	1.0	1		-	1	0	NT -	N7 -
М2М	Prenatal: CS other 0 No	46	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
M2N	Prenatal: no one 0 No: some care	47	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes: no care								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
M3A	Assistance: doctor	48	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
М3В	(na) Not applicable Assistance: CS health professional	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		-		-	-	Ū	110	110
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable	= 0	-		_	-			
M3C	Assistance: CS health professional 0 No	50	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
M3D	Assistance: CS health professional 0 No	51	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	l Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
M3E	Assistance: CS health professional	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M3F	(na) Not applicable Assistance: CS health professional	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No	00	-		-	-	Ū	110	110
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable	- 4	-		_	-			
M3G	Assistance: traditional birth attendant 0 No	54	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
МЗН	Assistance: CS other person 0 No	55	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 NO 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
	(na) not apprecipit								

M3I	Assistance: CS other person	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M3J	Assistance: CS other person	57	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
МЗК	Assistance: other	58	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M3L	Assistance: CS other	59	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
мзм	Assistance: CS other	60	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MONT	(na) Not applicable	<b>C</b> 1	-		-	-	~	NT -	NT -
M3N	Assistance: no one	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: some assistance								
	1 Yes: no assistance								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M4	(na) Not applicable Duration of breastfeeding	62	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
14	0:59 Months	02	2	IN	T	T	U	NO	INO
	93 Ever breastfed, not currently br	eastfeed	ina						
	94 Never breastfed	eastreed	IIIg						
	95 Still breastfeeding								
	96 Breastfed until died								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								
М5	Months of breastfeeding	64	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:59	01	-		-	-	Ū	1.0	110
	93 Ever breastfed, not currently br	eastfeed	inq						
	94 Never breastfed		2						
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
мб	Duration of amenorrhea	66	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:59								
	96 Period not returned								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M7	Months of amenorrhea	68	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0:59								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
_	(na) Not applicable		-			_	-		
M8	Duration of abstinence	70	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0:59								
	96 Still abstaining								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MO	(na) Not applicable	70	0	ът	-	1	0	NT -	NT -
м9	Months of abstinence 0:59	72	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(m) 99 MISSING (na) Not applicable								
	(ma) mot appricable								

M10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant 1 Then	74	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Later								
	3 No more								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable				_	-			
M11	Desired time would have waited 101 Months: 1	75	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	101 Months: 1 102:198								
	199 Months: number missing								
	201 Years: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Years: number missing								
	998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								
M13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	78	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:9								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
M14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	80	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No antenatal visits								
	1:40								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
м15	Place of delivery	82	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	10 HOME		_		_	_	•		
	11 Respondent's home								
	12 Other home								
	13:19 20 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	21 Government hospital								
	22 CS Govt health professional								
	23 CS Govt health professional								
	24:25 CS Govt health professional								
	26 Other public sector								
	27:29 CS Govt health professional 30 PRIVATE SECTOR								
	31 Private hospital/clinic								
	32:35 CS private health professional								
	36 Other private sector								
	96 Other (m) 99 Missing								
	(m) Not applicable								
M17	Delivery by caesarean section	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
M18	Size of child at birth	85	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Very large	00	-		-	-	Ū	1.0	110
	2 Larger than average								
	3 Average								
	4 Smaller than average 5 Very small								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	86	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	500:9000								
	9996 Not weighed at birth 9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M19A	Weight at birth/recall	90	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not weighed								
	1 From written card 2 From mother's recall								
	8 Don't know								
	9 Special answers								
	(na) Not applicable								

M27	Flag for breastfeeding	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No flag								
	1 > interval								
	2 > interval by 1 month								
	3 > age at death 4 During pregnancy in calendar								
	(na) Not applicable								
M28	Flag for amenorrhea	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No flag								
	1 > interval								
	2 > interval by 1 month								
	4 During pregnancy in calendar								
	(na) Not applicable		-		_	-			
M29	Flag for abstinence 0 No flag	93	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 > interval								
	2 > interval by 1 month								
	4 During pregnancy in calendar								
	(na) Not applicable								
M34	When child put to breast	94	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Immediately								
	100 Within first hour								
	101 Hours: 1 102:198								
	102.198 199 Hours: number missing								
	201 Days: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Days: number missing								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M35	Number of times breastfed during previous night	. 97	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:50 06 On demand								
	96 On demand (m) 99 Missing								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
М36	Number of times breastfed during previous day	99	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:50								
	96 On demand								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_				-		
M38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last ni	101	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M39A	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yes	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
м39	(na) Not applicable Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft f	102	1	NT	I	1	0	No	No
M39	0 None	103	T	IN	T	T	0	NO	NO
	1:6								
	7 7+								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M42A	During pregnancy: weighed	104	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(m) Not applicable								
M42B	During pregnancy: height measured	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MADO	(na) Not applicable	100	1	ът	+	1	0	NT	NT
M42C	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken 0 No	106	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	U NO 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								
M42D	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	107	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	54								

M42E	During pregnancy: blood sample taken 0 No	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M43	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Told about pregnancy complications 0 No 1 Yes	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M44	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Told where to go for pregnancy complications 0 No 1 Yes 2 Don't know	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
м45	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/ 0 No 1 Yes	111	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
M46	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Days tablets or syrup taken 0 Were not taken 1:300	112	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
M47	998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight 0 No 1 Yes	115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
М48	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During pregnancy, had difficulty with night bli 0 No 1 Yes 2 Doit	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M49A	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria 0 No 1 Yes 2 Don't know	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
м49в	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria 0 No 1 Yes	118	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
M49C	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria 0 No 1 Yes	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M49D	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria 0 No 1 Yes	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M49E	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria 0 No 1 Yes	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M49F	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria 0 No 1 Yes	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

M49G	During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	123	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M49X	(na) Not applicable During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M49X	0 No	124	Ŧ	IN	Ŧ	Ŧ	0	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M49Z	During pregnancy took: don't know	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes: don't know which drug taken								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
M49Y	During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
P1191	0 No	120	-	1	1	-	0	NO	NO
	1 Yes, took no drug								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
м50	Respondent's check up after delivery	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M51	(na) NotAppl Respondent's checkup after deliver timing	128	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
MOT	100 Zero hours	120	2	IN	Ŧ	Ŧ	0	NO	NO
	101 1 Hours								
	102:200								
	201 1 Days								
	202:225								
	301 1 Week								
	302:360								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
М52	(na) NotAppl Respondent's health professional checked up aft	121	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MJZ	10 HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	131	2	IN	Ŧ	Ŧ	0	NO	NO
	11 Doctor								
	12 Nurse/midwife								
	13 Auxiliary midwife								
	14:19								
	20 OTHER PERSON								
	21 Traditional birth attendant								
	22:95								
	96 Other (m) 99 Missing								
	(m) NotAppl								
м54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M55A	First 3 days, given milk (other than breast mil	134	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) Not applicable								
М55В	First 3 days, given plain water	135	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
1.002	0 No	200	-		-	-	0	1.0	1.0
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M55C	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	136	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M55D	(na) Not applicable First 3 days, given gripe water	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No	101	1	τN	1	1	U	TIO	110
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

M55E	First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution 0 No 1 Yes	138	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
M55F	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable First 3 days, given fruit juice 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M55G	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable First 3 days, given infant formula 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
М55Н	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable First 3 days, given tea/infusions 0 No	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M55I	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable First 3 days, given honey	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
М55Ј	First 3 days, given coffee 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
м55к	<pre>(na) Not applicable First 3 days, given country specific</pre>	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M55L	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable First 3 days, given country specific 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
м55м	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable First 3 days, given country specific 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M55N	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable First 3 days, given country specific 0 No	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
м550	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable First 3 days, given country specific 0 No	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
м55х	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable First 3 days, given other	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
M55Z	First 3 days, given nothing 0 No: given something 1 Yes: given nothing (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
м57а	Antenatal care: respondent's home 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	151	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
м57в	<pre>(na) Not applicable Antenatal care: other home</pre>	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

м57С	Antonatal	care: CS home	153	1	NT	Ŧ	1	0	No	No
M57C		No	153	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	NO
		Yes Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M57D		care: CS home No	154	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		Yes								
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable								
M57E	Antenatal	care: government hospital	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
M57F		Not applicable care: CS public health	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
		Yes Missing								
NET C	(na)		1 - 7	1		Ŧ	1	0		NT -
M57G		care: CS public health No	157	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		Yes Missing								
		Not applicable								
M57H		care: CS public health No	158	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable								
M57I	Antenatal	care: CS public health	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
M57J		Not applicable care: CS public health	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
		Yes Missing								
NE 777	(na)	Not applicable	1.61	1		Ŧ	1	0		NT -
М57К		care: CS public health No	161	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		Yes Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M57L		care: CS public health No	162	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable								
M57M	Antenatal	care: private hospital/clinic	163	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		No Yes								
		Missing								
M57N	(na) Antenatal	Not applicable care: CS private medical	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No Yes								
		Missing								
м570		Not applicable care: CS private medical	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M570	0	No	100	T	IN	T	T	0	NO	NO
		Yes Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M57P		care: CS private medical No	166	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable								
M57Q	Antenatal	care: CS private medical	167	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		No Yes								
		Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								

M57R	Antenatal care: CS private medical 0 No 1 Yes	168	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
M57S	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antenatal care: CS other 0 No 1 Yes	169	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M57T	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antenatal care: CS other 0 No 1 Yes	170	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
M57U	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antenatal care: CS other 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	171	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
M57V	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antenatal care: CS other 0 No 1 Yes	172	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M57X	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antenatal care: other 0 No 1 Yes	173	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M60	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy 0 No 1 Yes	174	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M61	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Time spent at place of delivery	175	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100       Hours: 0         101       Hours: 1         102:198         199       Hours: number missing         201       Days: 1								
	202:298 299 Days: number missing 301 Weeks: 1 302:398								
M62	399 Weeks: number missing 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Respondent's health checked before discharge	178	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
102	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	170	-	IN	Ŧ	Ŧ	0	110	110
M65A	<pre>(na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost         0 No         1 Yes      (m) 9 Missing</pre>	179	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
M65B	<pre>(na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facil 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	180	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
M65C	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too f 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	181	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M65D	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (m) 9 Missing</pre>	182	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								

M65E	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no fe 183	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No							
	1 Yes							
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable							
M65F	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husba 184	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No	_		_	_	-		
	1 Yes							
	(m) 9 Missing							
	(na) Not applicable	_			_	-		
M65G	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not n 185	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes							
	(m) 9 Missing							
	(na) Not applicable							
M65H	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not c 186	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No							
	1 Yes							
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable							
M65I	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 187	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
nosi	0 No	-	1.	-	-	0	110	110
	1 Yes							
	(m) 9 Missing							
	(na) Not applicable	-		_	-			
M65J	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 188	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes							
	(m) 9 Missing							
	(na) Not applicable							
M65K	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 189	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No							
	1 Yes							
	(m) 9 Missing							
M65L	(na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 190	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
nose	0 No	-	1.	-	-	0	110	110
	1 Yes							
	(m) 9 Missing							
	(na) Not applicable	_			_	-		
M65X	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other 191 0 No	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes							
	(m) 9 Missing							
	(na) Not applicable							
M66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/del 192	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No							
	1 Yes							
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing							
	(ma) Not applicable							
M70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months 193	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No							
	1 Yes							
	8 Don't know							
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable							
M71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place 194	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	100 Immediately/in first hour	-		_	_	-		
	101 Hours: 1							
	102:198							
	199 Hours: number missing							
	201 Days: 1							
	202:298 299 Days: number missing							
	301 Weeks: 1							
	302:398							
	399 Weeks: number missing							
	998 Don't know							
	(m) 999 Missing							
	(na) Not applicable							

M73

Person v		performed postnatal checkup	197	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10	MEDICAL PERSONNEL								
	11	Doctor								
	12	Nurse, midwife								
	13	Auxiliary midwife								
	20	OTHER PERSON								
	21	Traditional birth attendant								
	22	Community/village health worker								
	96	Other								
( m )	99	Missing								
(na)		Not applicable								
Place ba	aby	was first checked	199	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	10	HOME								
	11	Respondent's home								
	12	Other home								
	20	PUBLIC SECTOR								
	21	Government hospital								
	22	Government health center								
	23	Government health post								
	26	Other public sector								
	30	PRIVATE SECTOR								
	31	Private hospital, clinic								
	36	Other private sector								
	96	Other								
(m)	99	Missing								
()		17.4								

(na) Not applicable

Record: Health and Breastfeeding

Item Name		Item Label		Start	Len				Dec		Zer Fil
IHID	(id)	Case Identi	ification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	N
CASEID	(id)	Case Identi		1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	
- 4 - 4		(record t		16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	
401			a caesarean section	19	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	Ν
			No								
			Yes								
			Missing Not applicable								
404			preastfeeding	20	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	N
101		0		20	-	14	-	-	Ū	110	
			Yes								
405		Currently a	amenorrheic	21	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	Ν
		0	No								
			Yes								
406		Currently a		22	1	N	I	1	0	No	Ν
		0									
			Yes				_	-			
407			imes breastfed during night	23	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	Ν
		0:5 96	On demand								
		(m) 99									
			Not applicable								
408			times breastfed during day	25	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	N
100		0:5		23	2	IN	T	Ŧ	0	110	11
		96	On demand								
		(m) 99									
		, ,	Not applicable								
409			plain water	27	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	N
		0									
		1	Yes								
		8	Don't know								
		(m) 9	Missing								
		(na)	Not applicable								
409A			sugar water	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	N
		0									
			Yes								
			Don't know								
			Missing								
410		(na) Gave child	Not applicable	29	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	N
410		0 Gave child		29	Ŧ	IN	T	Ŧ	0	110	IN
			Yes								
			Don't know								
			Missing								
			Not applicable								
410A			tea or coffee	30	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	Ν
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
			Don't know								
			Missing								
			Not applicable								
411			tinned, powdered or fresh milk	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	Ν
		0									
			Yes								
			Don't know								
			Missing								
4117			Not applicable baby formula	2.2	1	NT	т	1	0	No	NT
411A			No	32	T	Ν	I	1	0	No	Ν
			NO Yes								
			Don't know								
			Missing								
			Not applicable								
412		Gave child		33	1	N	I	1	0	No	N
			No	55	-	TN	-	+	0	110	τN
			Yes								
			Don't know								
			Missing								

V412A	Gave child fort: 0 No 1 Yes	fied baby fo.	od (cerelac,	etc)	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V412B	(m) 9 Miss:	applicable	uel		35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V412C	(m) 9 Miss:	applicable			36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V413	(m) 9 Miss	applicable			37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V413A	(m) 9 Miss	applicable			38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V413B	8 Don't (m) 9 Miss	applicable			39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V413C	8 Don't (m)9 Miss: (na) Not a Gave child CS 1: 0 No 1 Yes	.ng applicable			40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V413D	(m) 9 Miss	applicable			41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V414A	(m) 9 Miss	applicable			42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V414B	8 Don't (m) 9 Miss:	.ng applicable			43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V414C	8 Don't (m) 9 Miss:	.ng applicable			44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V414D	8 Don't (m) 9 Miss:	.ng applicable			45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V414E	8 Don't (m) 9 Miss:	ng applicable	ther made fr	om grai	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	8 Don't (m) 9 Miss:	know ng applicable										

	a 1/11		4.7	1		-	-	0		
V414F	Gave child 0	potatoes, cassava, or other tubers No	47	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes								
		Don't know								
	(ma)	Missing Not applicable								
V414G	Gave child	eggs	48	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1	No Yes								
	8	Don't know								
		Missing								
V414H	(na) Cave child	Not applicable meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
VILII		No	17	Ŧ	IN	Ŧ	T	0	NO	NO
	1									
	8 (m) 9	Don't know Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414I		pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or	50	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No Yes								
	8	Don't know								
		Missing								
V414J	(na) Gave child	Not applicable any dark green leafy vegetables	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V 11 10	0		51	-	11	-	-	Ū	110	110
		Yes								
		Don't know Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414K		mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fr	52	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1	No Yes								
	- 8	Don't know								
		Missing								
V414L	(na) Gave child	Not applicable any other fruits	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0			_		_	_	-		
	1									
	8 (m) 9	Don't know Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414M		liver, heart, other organs	54	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1	No Yes								
	8	Don't know								
		Missing								
V414N	(na) Gave child	Not applicable fish or shellfish	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No								
		Yes								
		Don't know Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V4140		food made from beans, peas, lentils, No	56	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		Yes								
		Don't know								
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable								
V414P		cheese, yogurt, other milk products	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No								
		Yes Don't know								
		Missing								
	(na)			-		_				
V414Q		oil, fats, butter, products made of No	58	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes								
		Don't know								
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable								
V414R		chocolates, sweets, candies, pastrie	59	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		No								
		Yes Don't know								
		Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								

V414S	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V414T	Gave child CS foods	61	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No	01	-		-	-	Ū	110	1.0
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V414U	Gave child CS foods	62	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V414V	Gave child yogurt	63	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
TT 4 1 4TT	(na) Not applicable	<b>C</b> A	1		-	1	~		
V414W	Gave child CS foods 0 No	64	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last ni	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V416	Heard of oral rehydration	66	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
110	0 Never heard of	00	Ŧ	IN	Ŧ	Ŧ	0	NO	110
	1 Used ORS								
	2 Heard of ORS								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V417	Entries in maternity table	67	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0:6	60	-		-	-	0		
V418	Entries in health table 0:6	68	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V419	Entries in height/weight table	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V419	0:6	09	T	IN	T	Ŧ	0	NO	NO
V420	Measurer's code	70	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V421	Assistant measurer's code	73	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
11406	(na) Not applicable		2		-	1	~		
V426	When child put to breast 0 Immediately	76	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	100 Within first hour								
	101 Hours: 1								
	102:198								
	199 Hours: number missing								
	201 Days: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Days: number missing								
	(m) 999 Missing								
57427	(na) Not applicable	70	4	NT	т	1	0	No	No
V437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) 200:2000	79	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	9994 Not present								
	9995 Refused								
	9996 Other								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	83	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	500:2500								
	9994 Not present 9995 Refused								
	9995 Refused 9996 Other								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	65								

V439	Height/Age percentile	87	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:9990 9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V440	Height/Age standard deviation -600:600	91	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V441	Height/Age percent ref. median 7900:12000	95	5	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable	100	-		-	-	0		
V442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) 5000:24000	100	5	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing								
1140	(na) Not applicable	105	F	NT	-	1	0	NT	Ne
V443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) 6000:28000	105	5	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing								
574 4 4	(na) Not applicable Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	110	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V444	6000:29000	110	5	IN	T	T	0	No	NO
	99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing								
V444A	(na) Not applicable Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	115	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
VIIIA	-400:600	115	1	IV	1	-	0	NO	NO
	9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing								
V445	(na) Not applicable Body Mass Index	119	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1200:6000		_		_	_	-		
	9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing								
V446	(na) Not applicable Rohrer's index	123	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	600:7000 9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
V447	(na) Not applicable Result of measurement - height/weight	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Measured 3 Not present								
	4 Refused								
	7 No measurement found in household								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V447A	Women's age in years (from household questionna 15:49	128	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V452A	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	130	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Under age 18 2 Age 18 or older								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V452B	Line number of parent/caretaker 0 Not in household	131	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1:50								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V452C	Read consent statement - hemoglobin 1 Granted	133	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Parent/other refused								
	3 Respondent refused (m) 9 Missing								
V453	(na) Not applicable Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	134	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	20:990 (m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnair	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No/don't know								
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 MISSING (na) Not applicable								
V455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Measured								
	3 Not present								
	4 Refused								
	6 Other								
	7 No measurement found in household								
V456	(m) 9 Missing Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smok	129	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
120	(m) 999 Missing	155	J	IN	Ŧ	Ŧ	0	NO	NO
	(na) Not applicable								
V457	Anemia level	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Severe								
	2 Moderate								
	3 Mild								
	4 Not anemic (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V458	Agrees to referral - anemia	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_						
V459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from househ	. 144	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net 1	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 All children								
	2 Some children								
	3 No net in household								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
VIOL	0 No	110	-		-	-	Ū	110	110
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 2 Never prepared meal								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V463A	Smokes cigarettes	148	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V463B	(na) Not applicable Smokes pipe	149	1	N	т	1	0	No	No
DCOFV	0 No	142	T	Ν	I	T	0	UNO	INO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V463C	Uses chewing tobacco	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V463D	(na) Not applicable Uses snuff	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
v 105D	0 No	т <del>С</del> т	1	τN	Ŧ	Ŧ	0	110	110
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V463E	Smokes cigars	152	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 MISSING (na) Not applicable								
	(ma) not approable								

V463F	Smokes country specific	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V463G	Smokes country specific 0 No	154	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
V463X	(na) Not applicable Smokes other	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
14626	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	150	1		-	1	0	N	Ne
V463Z	Does not use tobacco 0 No 1 Yes, smokes nothing	156	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours 0:79	157	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	80 80+ 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not us 1 Used toilet/latrine	159	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	<ol> <li>Put/rinsed in toilet/latrine</li> <li>Put/rinsed into drain or ditch</li> </ol>								
	4 Throw into garbage 5 Buried								
	6 Rinse away 7 Use disposable diapers								
	8 Use washable diapers 9 Left in the open/not disposed of								
	96 Other (m) 99 Missing								
V466	<pre>(na) Not applicable When child is seriously ill, can decide whether 0 No</pre>	161	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes 2 Depends								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V467A	Getting medical help for self: know where to go 0 No problem	162	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V467B	Getting medical help for self: getting permissi 0 No problem	163	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem								
14670	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	164	1		Ŧ	1	0	NT	N
V467C	Getting medical help for self: getting money ne 0 No problem 1 Big problem	164	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Not a big problem (m) 9 Missing								
V467D	(ma) Not applicable Getting medical help for self: distance to heal	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V 1072	0 No problem 1 Big problem	105	-		Ŧ	-	0	110	110
	2 Not a big problem (m) 9 Missing								
V467E	<pre>(na) Not applicable Getting medical help for self: having to take t</pre>	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem 1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V467F	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to g 0 No problem 1 Big problem	167	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V467G	<pre>2 Not a big problem (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Getting medical help for self: concern no femal 0 No problem 1 Big problem</pre>	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V467H	<pre>2 Not a big problem (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Getting medical help for self: concern no provi 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem</pre>	169	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V467I	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem</pre>	170	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V467J	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Getting medical help for self: CS 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem</pre>	171	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V467K	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Getting medical help for self: CS 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem</pre>	172	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V467L	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Getting medical help for self: CS 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem</pre>	173	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V467M	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Getting medical help for self: CS 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem</pre>	174	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V468	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Record for Last Birth 0 See specific questions 1 Last birth only 2 All births in last 5 years</pre>	175	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V469E	<pre>(na) Not applicable Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk</pre>	176	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V469F	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Times gave child infant formula 0 No 1:6 7 7+	177	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V469X	8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Times gave child yogurt 0 No 1:6	178	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	7 7+ 8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								

V471A	Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk 0 No	179	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V471B	1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother had tea or coffee 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	180	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V471C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother had any other liquid 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	181	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V471D	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother had CS liquid 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know</pre>	182	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V471E	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother had CS liquid 0 No 1 Yes	183	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V471F	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother had CS liquid 0 No 1 Yes	184	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V471G	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother had CS liquid 0 No 1 Yes	185	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V472A	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother had CS foods 0 No 1 Yes	186	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V472B	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother had CS foods 0 No 1 Yes	187	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V472C	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother had CS foods 0 No 1 Yes	188	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V472D	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother had CS foods 0 No 1 Yes	189	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V472E	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother had bread, noodles, other made from gra 0 No 1 Yes	ai 190	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V472F	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers 0 No 1 Yes	191	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

V472G	Mother had 0		192	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 8									
V472H	(na) Mother had 0 1	Not applicable meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc No Yes	193	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V472I	(m) 9 (na) Mother had	Don't know Missing Not applicable pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or	194	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	8	Yes Don't know Missing								
V472J	0 1	Not applicable any dark green leafy vegetables No Yes	195	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V472K	(m) 9 (na)	Don't know Missing Not applicable mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fr	196	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	8	No Yes Don't know Missing								
V472L	0	Not applicable any other fruits No Yes	197	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V472M	(na)	Don't know Missing Not applicable liver, heart, other organs	198	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Yes Don't know Missing								
V472N	(na) Mother had 0 1		199	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V4720	(m) 9 (na)	Don't know Missing Not applicable food made from beans, peas, lentils,	200	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1 8	No Yes Don't know Missing								
V472P	(na) Mother had O	Not applicable cheese, yogurt, other milk products No Yes	201	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V472Q	(m) 9 (na)	Don't know Missing Not applicable oil, fats, butter, products made of	202	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1 8	No Yes Don't know Missing								
V472R	(na) Mother had O		203	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V472S	8 (m) 9 (na)	Don't know Missing Not applicable other solid-semisolid food	204	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1 8	No Yes Don't know Missing	_,,	-		-	-	Ŭ		
	(na)	Not applicable								

V472T	Mother had CS foods	205	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V4721	0 No	205	Ŧ	IN	Ŧ	T	0	NO	NO
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V472U	(na) Not applicable Mother had CS foods	206	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
11.20	0 No	200	-		-	-	U	110	110
	l Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V473A	(na) Not applicable Read consent statement - HIV	207	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
VIJA	1 Granted	207	Ŧ	IN	Ŧ	T	0	NO	NO
	<ol> <li>Parent/other refused</li> <li>Respondent refused</li> </ol>								
	(m) 9 Missing								
114720	(na) Not applicable	20.0	1		-	1	0	Ne	Ne
V473B	Result of measurement - HIV 1 Blood taken	208	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Not present								
	3 Refused 4 Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insuf	ficient							
	6 Other								
V474	(m) 9 Missing Heard of tuberculosis or TB	209	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
• • •	0 No	207	-		-	-	U	110	110
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474A	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sn 0 No	210	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V474B	(na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	211	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable	01.0	-		-	-	0		
V474C	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with 0 No	212	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V474D	Tuberculosis spread by: food	213	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V474E	(na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	214	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V 1, 11	0 No	211	-	10	-	-	0	110	110
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474F	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites 0 No	215	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V474G	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	216	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
574 T 4TT	(na) Not applicable	017	1		-	1	0	Ne	Ne
V474H	Tuberculosis spread by: CS 0 No	217	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V474I	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	218	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474J	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	219	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
---------	---	-----	---	----	---	---	---	-----	-----
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474X	Tuberculosis spread by: other	220	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474Z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	221	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V475	Tuberculosis can be cured	222	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V476	Keep secret when family member gets TB	223	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, remain a secret								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V477	Number of injections in last 12 months	224	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1:89								
	90 90+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V478	Number of injections administered by a health w	226	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1:89								
	90 90+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V479	Place of injection by health worker	228	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	11 Government hospital								
	12 Government health center								
	16 Other public sector								
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21 Private hospital/clinic/doctor								
	22 Dental clinic/office								
	23 Pharmacy								
	24 Office or home of nurse/health worke	r							
	26 Other private sector								
	30 OTHER NON-MEDICAL								
	31 Respondent's home								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	230	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		•	-	-	-	-	-	-
	l Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(m) Not applicable								
V481	Covered by health insurance	231	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
. 101	0 No		-	τN	-	-	U	110	110
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(m) Not applicable								
V481A	Health insurance type: mutual/community organiz	232	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
. 10111	0 No		-	τN	-	-	U	110	110
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 MISSING (na) Not applicable								
V481B	Health insurance type: provided by employer	233	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
VIOID	Health insurance type: provided by employer 0 No	433	T	IN	Ŧ	Ŧ	U	NО	UND
	0 100								
	1 Veg								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								

V481C	Health insurance type: social security 0 No	234	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V481D	Health insurance type: private/commercially pur 0 No 1 Yes	235	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V481E	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Health insurance type: CS	236	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
V481F	(na) Not applicable Health insurance type: CS 0 No 1 Yes	237	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V481G	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Health insurance type: CS	238	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
VIOLO	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	250	Ŧ	1	ī	-	0	NO	NO
V481H	(na) Not applicable Health insurance type: CS 0 No	239	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V481X	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Health insurance type: other	240	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V48IX	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	240	Ţ	IN	Ţ	T	U	NO	NO
V482A	(na) Not applicable Arrange care of biological children under age 1 0 No	241	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes 8 Unsure (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V482B	Primary caregiver of children under age 18 0 No 1 Yes	242	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V482C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	243	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Unsure								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

Level: WOMAN

Record: Child's Health and Vaccinations

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len		Item Type	0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1 1	12 15	AN	I I	1 1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	16	15	AN AN	I	1	0	No No	No No
HIDX	Index to birth history	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
Н1	1:6 Has health card	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No card								
	1 Yes, seen 2 Yes, not seen								
	3 No longer has card								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
Н2	Received BCG	21	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Vaccination date on card 2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								
H2D	BCG day 1:31	22	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H2M	BCG month	24	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12 97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
H2Y	(na) Not applicable BCG year	26	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2005:2015								
	9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
Н3	(na) Not applicable Received DPT 1	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
115	0 No	50	-		-	-	0	110	110
	1 Vaccination date on card 2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H3D	DPT 1 day	31	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1:31 97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
НЗМ	DPT 1 month	33	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12 97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
НЗҮ	(na) Not applicable DPT 1 year	35	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2005:2015								
	9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
Н4	(na) Not applicable Received POLIO 1	39	1	Ν	т	1	0	No	No
H4	0 No	59	T	IN	I	T	0	No	INO
	1 Vaccination date on card								
	<ol> <li>Reported by mother</li> <li>Vaccination marked on card</li> </ol>								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
	(na) Not applicable								

			_			_			
H4D	POLIO 1 day 1:31	40	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
H4M	(na) Not applicable POLIO 1 month	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
11 11-1	1:12	12	2	14	-	-	0	NO	NO
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H4Y	POLIO 1 year	44	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	2005:2015								
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
н5	Received DPT 2	48	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	<ol> <li>Vaccination date on card</li> <li>Reported by mother</li> </ol>								
	3 Vaccination marked on card								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H5D	(na) Not applicable DPT 2 day	49	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
1150	1:31	19	2	14	-	-	0	NO	NO
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
н5м	DPT 2 month	51	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
Н5Ү	DPT 2 year	53	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	2005:2015								
	9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
Н6	Received POLIO 2 0 No	57	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Vaccination date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) Not applicable								
H6D	POLIO 2 day	58	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1:31								
	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
_	(na) Not applicable		-				-		
Н6М	POLIO 2 month 1:12	60	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
11637	(na) Not applicable	62	4	NT	-	1	0	Ne	Ne
НбҮ	POLIO 2 year 2005:2015	02	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
Н7	(na) Not applicable Received DPT 3	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		-		-	-	-		
	1 Vaccination date on card								
	<ol> <li>Reported by mother</li> <li>Vaccination marked on card</li> </ol>								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

H7D	DPT 3 day	67	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:31								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
Н7М	DPT 3 month	69	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
11/11	1:12	0.5	2	1.	-	-	Ū	110	110
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H7Y	DPT 3 year	71	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2005:2015								
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		1		-	-	0		
Н8	Received POLIO 3	75	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Vaccination date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H8D	POLIO 3 day	76	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:31								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H8M	POLIO 3 month	78	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know								
Н8Ү	(na) Not applicable POLIO 3 year	80	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
110 1	2005:2015	00	т	IN	Ŧ	Ŧ	0	NO	NO
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
Н9	Received MEASLES	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Vaccination date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H9D	(na) Not applicable	85	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
H9D	MEASLES day 1:31	65	2	IN	T	Т	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
Н9М	MEASLES month	87	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
Н9Ү	MEASLES year	89	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2005:2015								
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing								
	(m) 9999 MISSING (na) Not applicable								
но	Received POLIO 0	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No	20	1	TN	1	1	U	110	TIO
	1 Vaccination date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

HOD	POLIO 0 day 1:31	94	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
ном	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable POLIO 0 month	96	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (no) Not applicable								
НОҮ	<pre>(na) Not applicable POLIO 0 year 2005:2015 9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know (m) 0000 Missing</pre>	98	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
H10	<pre>(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Ever had vaccination</pre>	102	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
н11	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Had diarrhea recently 0 No 1 Yes, last 24 hours 2 Yes, last two weeks</pre>	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
Н11В	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Blood in the stools 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H12A	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: government hospital 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
Н12В	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS public sector 0 No 1 Yes	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H12C	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS public sector 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing</pre>	107	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
H12D	<pre>(m) &gt; Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS public sector 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing</pre>	108	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
H12E	<pre>(m) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS public sector</pre>	109	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
H12F	<pre>(na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS public sector</pre>	110	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
H12G	<pre>(na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS public sector</pre>	111	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
Н12Н	<pre>(na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS public sector</pre>	112	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								

H12I	Diarrhea: CS public sector 0 No 1 Yes	113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H12J	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing</pre>	114	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
Н12К	(m) Not applicable Diarrhea: private pharmacy 0 No 1 Yes	115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H12L	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: private doctor 0 No 1 Yes	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H12M	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS private medical 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
Hl2N	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS private medical 0 No 1 Yes	118	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
Н120	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS private medical 0 No 1 Yes	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
Н12Р	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS private medical 0 No 1 Yes	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H12Q	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS private medical 0 No 1 Yes	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H12R	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS private medical 0 No 1 Yes	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H12S	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS other sector 0 No 1 Yes	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H12T	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS other sector 0 No 1 Yes	124	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
H12U	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS other sector 0 No 1 Yes	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H12V	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS other sector 0 No	126	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
H12W	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS other sector 0 No 1 Yes	127	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

H12X	Diarrhea: Other 0 No	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
Н12Ү	<pre>(na) Not applicable Diarrhea: no treatment</pre>	129	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
H12Z	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: medical treatment 0 No	130	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	1 2 1	1	7.	Ŧ	1	0	N7 -	N7 -
H13	Given oral rehydration 0 No 1 Yes: ORS - spontaneous 2 Yes: ORS - probed 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H13B	(m) Not applicable Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	192	Ŧ		÷	-	0	110	110
H14	(na) Not applicable Given recommended home solution 0 No	133	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes: RHS - spontaneous 2 Yes: RHS - probed 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	104	1	N	Ŧ	1	0	Ν	Ν-
н15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (re) Net erreliseble	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
Н15А	<pre>(na) Not applicable Given antimotility</pre>	135	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
Н15В	<pre>(na) Not applicable Given antibiotic injection 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know</pre>	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
н15С	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Given intravenous (IV) 0 No 1 Yes 2 Depth know</pre>	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H15D	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Given home remedy, herbal medicine 0 No 1 Yes	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H15E	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Given zinc 0 No 1 Yes 2 Porticable	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H15F	<pre>8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know</pre>	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

H15G	Given unknown pill or syrup	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable				_				
н15н	Given non-antibiotic injection	142	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 MISSING (na) Not applicable								
H15I	Given unknown injection	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
111.5 1	0 No	115	-	1.	-	-	0	110	110
	l Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15J	Given CS	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
Н15К	Given CS	145	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H15L	(na) Not applicable Given CS	146	1	NT	т	1	0	No	No
HISL	0 No	140	T	Ν	I	T	U	No	NO
	l Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15M	Given CS	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H20	Given other treatment	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H21A	(na) Not applicable Given no treatment	149	1	NT	т	1	0	No	No
HZIA	0 No: received treatment	149	T	Ν	T	1	U	NO	No
	1 Yes: no treatment								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H21	Received any treatment	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H22	Had fever in last two weeks	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
1121	(na) Not applicable Had cough in last two weeks	1 5 0	1	NT	-	1	0	N	N
Н31	0 No	152	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	U NO 1 Yes, last 24 hours								
	2 Yes, last two weeks								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H31B	Short, rapid breaths	153	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No						-	-	-
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

H31C	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose 154 1 N I 1 0 No	No
	1 Chest only 2 Nose only	
	3 Both	
	6 Other	
	8 Don't know	
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	
H31D	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered 155 1 N I 1 0 No	No
	0 Nothing to drink	110
	2 Much less	
	3 Somewhat less	
	4 About the same 5 More	
	8 Don't know	
	(m) 9 Missing	
	(na) Not applicable	
H31E	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered 156 1 N I 1 0 No 0 Stopped food	No
	0 Stopped food 1 Never gave food	
	2 Much less	
	3 Somewhat less	
	4 About the same	
	5 More 8 Don't know	
	(m) 9 Missing	
	(na) Not applicable	
H32A	Fever/cough: government hospital 157 1 N I 1 0 No	No
	0 No 1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing	
	(na) Not applicable	
Н32В	Fever/cough: CS public sector 158 1 N I 1 0 No	No
	0 No 1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing	
	(na) Not applicable	
H32C	Fever/cough: CS public sector 159 1 N I 1 0 No	No
	0 No	
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing	
	(na) Not applicable	
H32D	Fever/cough: CS public sector 160 1 N I 1 0 No	No
	0 No	
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing	
	(m) Not applicable	
H32E	Fever/cough: CS public sector 161 1 N I 1 0 No	No
	0 No	
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing	
	(m) Not applicable	
H32F	Fever/cough: CS public sector 162 1 N I 1 0 No	No
	0 No	
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing	
	(m) Not applicable	
H32G	Fever/cough: CS public sector 163 1 N I 1 0 No	No
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	
Н32Н	Fever/cough: CS public sector 164 1 N I 1 0 No	No
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	
H32I	Fever/cough: CS public sector 165 1 N I 1 0 No	No
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	
H32J	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic 166 1 N I 1 0 No	No
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	
	( ),	

Н32К	Fever/cough: private pharmacy 0 No 1 Yes	167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H32L	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: private doctor 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H32M	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS private medical 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	169	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H32N	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS private medical 0 No 1 Yes	170	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
Н320	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS private medical</pre>	171	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
Н32Р	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS private medical</pre>	172	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H32Q	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS private medical</pre>	173	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H32R	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS private medical</pre>	174	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H32S	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS other sector</pre>	175	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
Н32Т	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS other sector</pre>	176	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H32U	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS other sector 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	177	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H32V	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS other sector 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	178	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H32W	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS other sector 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	179	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H32X	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: other 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	180	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
Н32Ү	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: no treatment 0 No: received treatment 1 Yes: no treatment</pre>	181	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								

	_ /		-		_				
H32Z	Fever/cough: medical treatment 0 No	182	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
Н33	Received Vitamin Al (most recent) 0 No	183	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Vaccination date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H33D	Vitamin Al day	184	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
11550	1:31	101	2		-	-	Ū	110	110
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H33M	Vitamin Al month	186	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
НЗЗҮ	Vitamin Al year	188	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2005:2015								
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
Н34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	192	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) S Missing (na) Not applicable								
Н35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campai	193	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	2 No vaccination in last 2 years 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
НЗбА	Vaccinated during Campaign A	194	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
Н36В	Vaccinated during Campaign B	195	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H36C	Vaccinated during Campaign C	196	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H36D	Vaccinated during Campaign D	197	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
11261	(na) Not applicable	100	-		-	-	~	<b>NT</b> -	37 -
H36E	Vaccinated during Campaign E 0 No	198	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

H36F	Vaccinated during Campaign F	199	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
Н37А	(na) Not applicable SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough	200	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
Н37В	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough 0 No	201	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
H37C	(na) Not applicable Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	202	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H37D	Quinine taken for fever/cough 0 No	203	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
H37E	(na) Not applicable Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/co	204	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H37F	CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough 0 No	205	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
H37G	(na) Not applicable CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	206	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
Н37Н	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough 0 No	207	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
H37I	(na) Not applicable Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	208	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	000	-		-	-	0		
Н37Ј	Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough 0 No	209	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
Н37К	(na) Not applicable Aspirin taken for fever/cough 0 No	210	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
H37L	(m) 9 MISSING (na) Not applicable Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fev	211	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes	211	-	IN	-	-	0	NO	NO
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H37M	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough 0 No	212	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
H37N	(na) Not applicable CS other taken for fever/cough	213	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes		-		-	-	0		
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
	· <b>-</b> •								

Н370	CS other for fever/cough	214	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
Н37Р	(na) Not applicable CS other for fever/cough	215	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
н37х	Other taken for fever/cough 0 No	216	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
Н37Ү	(na) Not applicable Nothing taken for fever/cough	217	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes, nothing taken								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H37Z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	218	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes, don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to dri 0 Nothing to drink	219	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Much less 3 Somewhat less								
	4 About the same 5 More								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
Н39	(na) Not applicable Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	220	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1155	0 Stopped food 1 Never gave food	220	-	IV.	-	-	0	100	110
	2 Much less								
	3 Somewhat less 4 About the same								
	5 More 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H40	Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) 0 No	221	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	<ol> <li>Vaccination date on card</li> <li>Reported by mother</li> </ol>								
	3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H40D	Vitamin A2 day 1:31	222	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H40M	Vitamin A2 month 1:12	224	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H40Y	Vitamin A2 year 2005:2015	226	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
H41A	Received vitamin A after most recent in card	230	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

H41B	Ever received Vitamin A dose	231	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	232	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_						
H43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	233	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H44A	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	234	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
1111A	10 PUBLIC SECTOR	231	2	14	-	-	0	NO	NO
	11 Government hospital								
	12 CS public								
	13 CS public								
	14 CS public								
	15 CS public								
	16 CS public								
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21 Private hospital, clinic								
	22 Pharmacy								
	23 Private doctor								
	24 CS private								
	25 CS private								
	26 CS private								
	30 OTHER								
	31 CS other								
	32 CS other 96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H44B	Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	236	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
mmb	0 Same day	250	2	14	-	-	0	NO	NO
	1:90								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H44C	Still has diarrhea	238	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable				_				
H45	Times zinc was given	239	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1:97 98 Don't know								
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H46A	Place first sought treatment for fever	241	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR		-		-	_	2		
	11 Government hospital								
	12 CS public								
	13 CS public								
	14 CS public								
	15 CS public								
	16 CS public								
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21 Private hospital, clinic								
	22 Pharmacy								
	23 Private doctor								
	24 CS private								
	25 CS private								
	26 CS private								
	30 OTHER 31 CS other								
	31 CS other 32 CS other								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								

Н46В	Days after	fever sought advice or treatment	243	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Same day								
	1:	90								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H47	Blood take	n from child's finger/heel for testin	245	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	()									

(na) Not applicable

Level: WOMAN

Record: Child's Height and Weight

Level: WOMAN		Record: Chi	lld's Heigh							
						Item			Dec	Zero
Item Name		Item Label	Start	Len	Туре	Туре	0cc	Dec	Char	Fill
HHID	(id)	Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id)	Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
		(record type)	16	3	AN		1	0	No	
HWIDX		Index to Birth History 1:6	19	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HW1		Child's age in months (na) Not applicable	20	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HW2		Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) 10:9990 9994 Not present 9995 Refused 9996 Other (m) 9999 Missing	22	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HW3		<pre>(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)</pre>	26	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HW4		Height/Age percentile	30	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0:9980 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
нw5		Height/Age standard deviation -600:600 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing	34	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW6		<pre>(na) Not applicable Height/Age percent of ref. median 7500:14000 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing</pre>	38	5	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HW7		<pre>(na) Not applicable Weight/Age percentile 0:9980 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing</pre>	43	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW8		<pre>(na) Not applicable Weight/Age standard deviation     -550:600     9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing</pre>	47	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
нw9		<pre>(na) Not applicable Weight/Age percent of ref. median</pre>	51	5	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HW10		Weight/Height percentile 0:9980 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable	56	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HW11		Weight/Height standard deviation -400:600 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable	60	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW12		(na) Not applicable Weight/Height percent of ref. median 5500:19000 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing (na) Not applicable	64	5	Ν	I	1	0	No	No

HW13	Result of measurement - height/weight	69	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Measured		_		_	_	-		
	1 Dead								
	2 Sick								
	3 Not present								
	4 Refused								
	5 Mother refused								
	6 Other 7 No measurement found in household								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HW15	Height: lying or standing	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not measured								
	1 Lying								
	2 Standing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
11111 (	(na) Not applicable	<b>7</b> 1	2		-	1	0	N	N
HW16	Day of birth of child 1:31	71	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HW17	Date measured (day)	73	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1:31								
HW18	(na) Not applicable Date measured (month)	75	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
HWIO	1:12	75	2	IN	T	T	0	NO	INO
	(na) Not applicable								
HW19	Date measured (year)	77	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2010:2015								
	(na) Not applicable								
HW51	Line number of parent/caretaker	81	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not in household								
	1:50 (m) 99 Missing								
	(m) Not applicable								
HW52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Granted								
	2 Refused								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		-			_	-		
HW53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	84	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	10:990 994 Not present								
	995 Refused								
	996 Other								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HW55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	87	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Measured								
	1 Dead 3 Not present								
	4 Refused								
	6 Other								
	7 No measurement found in household								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable					_	-		
HW56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl -	88	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HW57	(na) Not applicable Anemia level	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
11W3 /	1 Severe	2	-	10	-	-	0	NO	NO
	2 Moderate								
	3 Mild								
	4 Not anemic								
	(m) 9 Missing								
цие о	(na) Not applicable Agrees to referral - anemia	0.2	1	N	т	1	0	No	No
HW58	Agrees to referral - anemia 0 No	93	Ŧ	Ν	I	Ŧ	U	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HW70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	94	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	-600:600								
	9996 Height out of plausible limits 9997 Age in days out of plausible l								
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	90								

HW71	Weight/Age stand -600:500	ard deviation (new WHO)	98	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	9996 9997	Height out of plausible limits Age in days out of plausible I								
	9998	Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999	Missing								
HW72	(na) Woight (Hoight at	Not applicable andard deviation (new WHO)	102	4	N	т	1	0	No	No
HW72	-600:500		102	7	IN	T	T	0	NO	NO
	9996	Height out of plausible limits	5							
	9997	Age in days out of plausible I	limits							
	9998	Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
HW73	BMI standard dev	iation (new WHO)	106	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	-600:500									
	9996	Height out of plausible limits	5							
	9997	Age in days out of plausible 1	limits							
	9998	Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								

Record: Marriage and Sexual Exposure

Item Name		Item Label	Start		Туре	Item Type	0cc	Dec		Zer Fil
HHID		Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	Ν
CASEID	(id)	Case Identification	1		AN	I	1	0	No	Ν
		(record type)	16	3	AN		1	0	No	N
7501		Current marital status 0 Never in union	19	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	Ν
		1 Married								
		2 Living with partner								
		3 Widowed								
		4 Divorced								
		5 No longer living together/separated								
-=		(m) 9 Missing				_				
7502		Currently/formerly/never in union	20	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	Ν
		0 Never in union 1 Currently in union/living with a mar	<b>.</b>							
		2 Formerly in union/living with a man	1							
		(m) 9 Missing								
7503		Number of unions	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	Ν
		1 Once								
		2 More than once								
		(m) 9 Missing								
T 0 4		(na) Not applicable	0.0	1		-	1	0		
7504		Currently residing with husband/partner 1 Living with her	22	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	Ν
		2 Staying elsewhere								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable								
7505		Number of other wives	23	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	Ν
		0 No other wives								
		1:20								
		98 Don't know								
		(m) 99 Missing								
7506		(na) Not applicable Respondent's rank among wives	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	Ν
		1:20	25	2	1.	-	-	Ū	110	1,
		98 Don't know								
		(m) 99 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable								
7507		Month of first cohabitation	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	Ν
		1:12								
V508		(na) Not applicable Year of first cohabitation	29	4	N	I	1	0	No	Ν
/508		1960:2010	29	Ŧ	IN	T	T	0	NO	IN
		(na) Not applicable								
V509		Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	33	4	N	I	1	0	No	N
		(na) Not applicable								
7510		Completeness of date information in V509	37	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	Ν
		1 Month and year - information complet	e							
		2 Month and age - year imputed 3 Year and age - month imputed								
		5 Year - age/month imputed								
		6 Age - year/month imputed								
		7 Month - age/year imputed								
		8 None - all imputed								
		(na) Not applicable								
7511		Age at first cohabitation	38	2	N	I	1	0	No	Ν
		8:49								
7512		(na) Not applicable Years since first cohabitation	40	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	NT
512			40	2	IN	T	T	0	NO	Ν
		(na) Not applicable								
7513		Cohabitation duration (grouped)	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	N
		0 Never married								
		1 0-4								
		2 5-9								
		3 10-14								
		4 15-19								
		5 20-24								
		6 25-29								

V525	Age at first sex	43	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not had sex								
	7:49								
	96 At first union 97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V527	Time since last sex	45	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	100 <1 day ago 101 Days: 1								
	101 Days: 1 102:198								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Weeks: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Weeks: number missing 301 Months: 1								
	302:398								
	399 Months: number missing								
	401 Years: 1								
	402:498 499 Years: number missing								
	995 Within last 4 weeks								
	996 Before last birth								
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								
V528	Time since last sex (in days)	48	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0:30								
	31   31+ days 95   Within last 4 weeks								
	96 Before last birth								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V529	Time since last sex (in months)	50	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0:500								
	995 Within last 4 weeks 996 Before last birth								
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
V530	(na) Not applicable Flag for V529	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1330	0 No flag	55	-	IN	-	-	0	110	140
	1 N > interval since birth								
	2 N + abstinence > interval								
	3 N, but sex not res. 4 96, but no birth								
	5 96, but currently pregnant								
	6 96, but resumed sex								
	7 N, last sex before pregnancy								
	8 N, inconsistent 4 weeks 9 N, sex before last birth								
	(na) Not applicable								
V531	Age at first sex (imputed)	54	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not had sex								
	7:49 97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V532	Flag for V531	56	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No flag								
	1 After interview 2 After conception >= 1 year								
	3 After conception < 1 year								
	4 At marriage, but never married								
	5 At marriage, but after conception								
	6 After marriage (na) Not applicable								
V535	Ever been married or in union	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Formerly married								
	2 Lived with a man (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V536	Recent sexual activity 0 Never had sex	58	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Active in last 4 weeks								
	2 Not active in last 4 weeks - postpar	rtum abs	tinen	ce					
	3 Not active in last 4 weeks - not pos	stpartum	abst	inenc	е				
	(m) 9 Missing								
V537	Months of abstinence	59	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0:59								
	60 60+								
	96 Before last birth								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V538	How previous marriage or union ended	61	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Death/widowhood								
	2 Divorce								
	3 Separation								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V539	Person who received most of late husband's prop	<u>p</u> 62	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent								
	2 Other wife								
	3 Spouse's children								
	4 Spouse's family								
	6 Other								
	7 No property								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V540	Respondent received any of late husband's asset	t 63	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V541	Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	64	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Level: WOMAN

Record: Fertility Preferences

V605 $1 2 m on ths$ 1 1 year 2 2 years 3 3 years 3 4 years 5 5 years 6 6 + years 7 Non-numeric 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable 24 1 N I 1 0 No No No 1 Wants within 2 years 2 Wants after 2 + years 3 Wants, unsure timing 4 Und=cided 5 Wants no more 6 Sterilized (respondent or partner) 7 D=Clared infecund 8 Never had sex (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable 7 D=Clared infecund 8 Never had sex (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable 7 D=Clared infecund 8 Not more 6 Sterilized (respondent or partner) 7 D=Clared infecund 8 Not more 6 Sterilized (respondent or partner) 7 D=Clared infecund 8 Not applicable 7 Non-numeric response 9 Missing 7 Non-numeric response 9 Missing 1 deal number of children (grouped) 27 1 N I 1 0 No No No No No No O:50 Of the term of children (grouped) 0:5 G 6 + 7 Non-numeric response	Item Name	Item Label	Start		Туре				Char	Zero Fill
V602         Peter lift preference         16         3         AP         I         1         0         No.         No.           1         Have another         1         1         1         0         No.         No.           1         Have another         1         0         No.         No.         No.           1         Marcing         1         0         No.         No.         No.           0         No.         No.         1         0         No.         No.           10         Marcing         1         0         No.         No.         No.           100         Marcing         1         0         No.         No.         No.           101         Morths: I         1         0         No.         No.         No.           101         Marcing         1         1         0         No.         No.           102         Years: I         Importance         23         Importance         No.         No.           103         Marcing         Importance         23         Importance         No.         No.         No.           103         Mare No.         Importan	HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	
V602       Pertility preference       19       1       N       1       1       0       No       No         1       Now mother       2       thddedded       3       No       1       1       0       No       No         3       No	5.10 H L P									
<pre>     2 Undecided     No more     4 Starilised (respondent or partner)     5 Optimized (information     0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</pre>	V602		19							
V803          9       No moze       8       No isopication or partner)       8       No isopication of partner)         9       Not applicable       9       No isopicable       10       No isopicable         101       North: number minning       10       North: number minning       10       North: number minning         101       North: number minning       10       Years: number minning       10       North: number minning         102       Years: number minning       10       Years: number minning       10       North: number minning         102       Years: number minning       10       North: number minning       10       North: number minning         103       Nort applicable       10       Years: number minning       10       North: number minning         103       Nort applicable       1       1       North: number minning       1       1       North: North: number minning         104       Preferre withing time for birth of a/another c       23       1       North: number minning       1       1       North:										
4       Sterilized (respondent or partner)       5       No       No <td></td>										
9       Not and eax         (m)       9         101       Not signing         101       Worther the for birth of a/another c       20       3       N       1       1       0       No       No         101       Worther       Number missing       3       N       1       1       0       No       No         101       Worther       Number missing       3       N       1       1       0       No       No         102       Worther       Number missing       3       N       1       1       0       No       No         203       Marsh number missing       3       Nature marriage       3       No       No       No       No         203       Marsh number missing       3       Nature marriage       No       No       No       No         994       Son, non-maric       997       Inconsistent       No       No       No         11       Years       1       Years       1       Years       No       No       No         10       Vears       1       Years       1       Years       No       No       No       No <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			)							
(n) 9         Minsing           (n) Not applicable         No										
<pre> (na) Not applicable V803 Preferred waiting Lime for birth of a/another c 20 3 N T 1 0 N No No 100 Wanted now 100 Wantel now 100 Wantel now 100 Wantel now 100 Years: 1 202:298 299 Years: number missing 299 Years: number missing 299 Years: number missing 299 Years: number missing 299 Other, non-numeric 23 1 N I 1 0 N No No 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</pre>										
V603 Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another o 20 3 N I 1 0 N No No 100 Wanted now 101 Months: 1 102:1308 103 Months: 1 102:1308 103 Months: 1 102:1308 103 After marriage 994 Soon, now 996 Other, non-numeric 997 Thromsistent 998 Don't know (m) 99 Months: number missing 2 2 years 2 2 years 2 3 years 4 4 years 5 5 years 7 Mon-numeric 8 Months: number missing 2 3 N I 1 0 No No 0 10 No No 0 1 No 0 No No 0 1 No										
<pre>100</pre>	V603		rc 20	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
<pre> 102:198 199 199 199 199 199 100 100 100 100 100</pre>		100 Wanted now								
V604 Prefered miling time within 2 years 1 299 Verrs: number missing 994 Soon, now 995 Other, non-numeric 997 Inconsistent 997 Missing (n) 999 Missing (n) 999 Missing 1 year 2 2 years 3 3 years 4 4 years 5 5 years 6 6+ years 7 Non-numeric 8 Don't Know (n) 9 Missing Not appliable V605 Posife V Mate within 2 years 2 wants after 2+ years 3 Wants after 2+ years 3 Wants after 2+ years 3 Wants after 2+ years 3 Wants after 2+ years 4 Undecided 5 Wants after 2+ years 3 Wants after 2+ years 4 Undecided 5 Wants after 2+ years 3 Wants after 2+ years 4 Undecided 5 Wants after 2+ years 3 Wants after 2+ years 3 Wants after 2+ years 4 Undecided 5 Wants after 2+ years 4 Undecided 5 Wants after 2+ years 4 Undecided 5 Wants after 2+ years 3 Wants after 2+ years 3 Wants after 2+ years 4 Undecided 5 Wants after 2+ years 4 Undecided 5 Wants after 2+ years 3 Wants after 2+ years 3 Wants after 2+ years 4 Undecided 5 Wants after 2+ years 5 Other 5 Ot										
202:208       Years: number missing       93       After marriage         993       Soon, now       996       Other, non-numeric         997       Inconsistent       998       Don't know         998       Don't know       998       No       No       No         998       Missing       (na)       No       No       No       No         998       Don't know       3       1       N       I       1       0       No       No         998       Don't know       3       3       7       No       No       No       No       No         998       Jamath       1       Years       3       3       No       No       No       No         998       Non-numeric       3       3       3       3       No       No       No         998       Don't know       (ma)       No tapplicable       24       1       N       I       1       0       No       No         v605       Desire for more children       24       1       N       I       1       0       No       No         v605       Desire for more children       25       2       N		5								
<pre>993 After marriage 994 Soon, now 996 Other, non-mumeric 997 Thoonsistent 998 Don't know (m ) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable V604 Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another c 23 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 &lt;12 months 1 1 year 2 2 years 3 3 years 3 4 years 3 4 years 3 5 years 6 6 ty years 7 Non-numeric 6 6 ty years 3 Wants differ 24 years 3 Wants differ 24 years 3 Wants differ 24 years 4 Undecided 5 Wants differ 24 years 3 Wants differ 24 years 3 Wants differ 24 years 4 Undecided 5 Wants differ 24 years 3 Wants differ 24 years 4 Undecided 5 Wants differ 24 years 3 Wants differ 24 years 4 Undecided 5 Wants differ 24 years 3 Wants differ 24 years 4 Undecided 5 Wants differ 24 years 4 Undecided 5 Wants nonce 6 Sterilized (respondent or partner) 7 Declared infecund 1 Wants nonce 6 Sterilized (respondent or partner) 7 Declared infecund 1 Wants nonce 1 G Not applicable V613 Ideal number of children 100 Wants nonce 100 Wanted now 101 Monts i 1 102 Wanted now 103 Marter and now 104 Marter and Now 104 Marter and Now 105 Marter and Now 105 Marter and Now 106 Non No Capplicable V614 Time for future birth 100 Wanted now 101 Months: 1 101 Months: 1 102 Wanted now 103 Marter anzinge 93 After marriage 94 Soon'rknow 109 Missing 100 Wanted now 100 Marted now 101 Months: 1 102 Marter anzinge 103 Months: 1 104 Months: 1 105 Months:</pre>										
994       Soon, now         995       Other, non-numeric         997       Inconsistent         998       Don't know         (m)       Not applicable         V604       Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another c       23       1       N       I       1       0       No         1       1 year       2       years       3       3 years       4       4       years         3       3 years       4       4       years       5       years       7       Non-numeric         7       Non-numeric       0       Not applicable       24       1       N       I       1       0       No       No         v605       Desire for one children       24       1       N       I       1       0       No       No         v605       Desire for one children       24       1       N       I       1       0       No       No         v605       Desire for one children       24       1       N       I       1       0       No       No         v605       Desire for one children       25       2       N       I       1       0       No		5								
996 0ther, non-numeric 997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know (na) Not applicable V604 Preferred waining time for birth of a/another c 23 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 <12 months 1 1 year 2 2 years 3 3 years 4 4 years 5 5 years 6 6 + years 7 Non-numeric 8 Don't know (na) Not applicable v605 Decir for more children 1 Manta within 2 years 3 Wants, unsure timing 4 Undecided 5 Wants numer c response 9 Don't know (na) Missing (na) Not applicable v613 Ideal number of children 9 Missing v614 Ideal number of children 1 Gent know (na) Mot applicable v615 Non-numeric response 9 Don't know (na) Not applicable v614 Ideal number of children 0 Sterrilized (respondent or partner) 7 Declared infecund 9 Missing v614 Ideal number of children 0 Sterrilized (respondent or partner) 7 Non-numeric response 9 Don't know 10 Monthsi 1 102/198 139 Months: number missing 201 Years: 1 202/298 299 Years: number missing 93 After marriage 94 Soon'now 95 Con't get pregnant 96 Don't know 10 Monthsi 1 102/2198 139 Months: number missing 95 Con't get pregnant 96 Don't know 97 Missing		5								
997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing V604 Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another c 23 1 N I 1 0 NO NO 0 <12 months 1 1 year 2 2 years 3 years 4 4 years 5 5 years 6 6 + years 7 Non-numeric (m) 9 Missing 4 Undecided 5 Nanta fice 1 years 1 Nanta within 2 years 2 A 1 N I 1 0 NO NO NO Polity V605 Desire for years 1 Nanta within 2 years 2 N I 1 0 NO NO No more polity Non numeric 1 Nanta within 2 years 3 Nanta, unsure tining 4 Undecided 5 Nanta no more 6 S Non-numeric response 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing V613 Ideal number of children (grouped) 27 1 N I 1 0 NO NO 0 NO 0 0:5 6 6 H 7 Non-numeric response 8 Don't know (m) 99 Missing V614 Ideal number of children (grouped) 27 1 N I 1 0 NO NO 0 NO										
V604       Preferred waiting time for birth of a/amother c       23       1       N       I       1       0       No										
<pre>0 *12 months 1 1 year 2 years 3 3 years 4 4 years 5 5 years 6 6 + years 7 Non-numeric 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (ma) Not applicable 7 Mants after 2+ years 3 Wants, unsure timing 4 Undecided 5 Wants after 2+ years 3 Wants, unsure timing 4 Undecided 5 Wants no more 6 Sterilized (respondent or partner)) 7 Declared infecund 6 Not applicable (ma) Not applicable (ma) Not applicable (ma) Not applicable (ma) Not applicable 1 Mants aithin 2 years 7 Non-numeric response 9 Non-numer</pre>	V604		rc 23	1	N	Т	1	0	No	No
<pre></pre>	1001		2 0 25	-		-	-	Ū	1.0	1.0
<pre>3 3 years 4 4 years 5 5 years 6 6+years 7 Non-numeric 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable 24 1 N I 1 0 No No 9 Missing 4 Undecided 5 Wants ductin's years 3 Wants, unsure timing 4 Undecided 5 Wants no more 6 Sterilized (respondent or partner) 7 Declared infecund 8 Never had sex (m) 9 Missing V613 Ideal number of children 25 2 N I 1 0 No No 0:50 96 Non-numeric response 98 Don't know 100 Wanted now 101 Wante dow 102 Wanted now 103 Not applicable 104 Not applicable 105 Non-numeric response 106 Non-numeric response 107 Non-numeric response 108 Non-targen 109 Missing 100 Wanted now 101 Months: 1 102:198 199 Months: number missing 299 Years: number missing 290 Years: number missing 291 Years: number missing 292 Years: number missing 293 After marriage 294 Years: number missing 294 Years: number missing 295 Years: number</pre>		-								
<pre>4 4 'pears 5 5 years 6 6 + years 7 Non-numeric 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable 24 1 N I 1 0 No No 1 Wants within 2 years 2 Wants after 2 + years 3 Wants, unsure timing 4 Undecided 5 Wants no more 6 Sterilized (respondent or partner) 7 Declared infecund 8 Never had sex (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable V613 Ideal number of children (grouped) 27 1 N I 1 0 No No 0:50 6 6 + 7 Non-numeric response 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing V614 Ideal number of children (grouped) 27 1 N I 1 0 No No 0:5 6 6 + 7 Non-numeric response 98 Don't know 100 Wanted now 101 Monthe: 1 102:198 199 Monthe: number missing 201 Years: 1 202:228 229 Years: number missing 201 Years: 1 202:228 239 After marriage 934 Son/now 955 Can't get pregnant 956 Other 958 Don't know (m) 99 Missing</pre>		-								
<pre></pre>		-								
<pre>7 Non-numeric 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable V605 Desire for more children 24 1 N I 1 0 No No 1 Wants within 2 years 2 Wants after 2+ years 3 Wants, unsure timing 4 Undecided 5 Wants no more 6 Sterilized (respondent or partner)) 7 Declared infecund 8 Never had sex (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable V613 Ideal number of children 25 2 N I 1 0 No No 0:50 96 Non-numeric response 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing V614 Ideal number of children (grouped) 27 1 N I 1 0 No No 10 Wanted now (m) 99 Missing V614 Ideal number of children (grouped) 27 1 N I 1 0 No No 0:50 96 Non-numeric response 7 Non-numeric response 88 Don't know (m) 99 Missing V616 Time for future birth 28 3 N I 1 0 No No 100 Wanted now 100 Wanted now 101 Months: 1 102:198 199 Months: number missing 201 Years: 1 202:298 299 Year: number missing 201 Years: 1 202:298 299 Year: number missing 93 After marriage 934 Soon/now 955 Can't get pregnant 96 Other 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing</pre>		-								
8       Don't know (m)         (m)       Not applicable         V605       Desire for more children       24       1       N       I       0       No       No         1       Wants after 2+ years       3       Nats, unsure thining       4       1       N       I       1       0       No       No         3       Wants, unsure thining       4       Undecided       5       5       8       1       1       1       0       No       No         6       Sterilized (respondent or partner)       7       Declared infecund       8       8       Never had sex       1       1       0       No       No         7       Declared infecund       8       Nort applicable       7       0       No       No         7       Declared infecund       9       Non-numeric response       9       8       Don't know         (m)       9       Missing       1       0       No       No         7       Non-numeric response       6       6       6       6       1       0       No       No         7       Non-numeric response       6       6       6       1       0		-								
<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable V605 Desire for more children 24 1 N I 1 0 No No I Wants within 2 years Wants, unsure timing Understand after 2 years Wants no more Wants no wants Wants no more Wants no more Wants no wants Wants no more Wants no wants Wants No Wants No Wants No Wants No Wants No Wants N</pre>										
(na)       Not applicable         V605       Desire for more children       24       1       N       I       0       No       No         2       Wants after 2+ years       3       Wants, unsure timing       4       Undecided       5       No										
<pre>1 Wants within 2 years 2 Wants after 2+ years 3 Wants, unsure timing 4 Undecided 5 Wants no more 6 Sterilized (respondent or partner) 7 Declared infecund 8 Never had sex (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable V613 Ideal number of children 25 2 N I 1 0 No No 0:50 96 Non-numeric response 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing V614 Ideal number of children (grouped) 27 1 N I 1 0 No No 0:5 6 6+ 7 Non-numeric response 96 6+ 7 Non-numeric response 97 1 N I 1 0 No No 0:5 6 6+ 7 Non-numeric response 98 Don't know 101 Wanted now 101 Wanted now 101 Wanted now 101 Wantes: 1 102:198 199 Months: 1 102:228 299 Years: 1 202:228 299 Years: number missing 93 After marriage 934 Soon/now 935 Can't get pregnant 936 Don't know (m) 939 Missing</pre>										
<pre>2 Wants after 2+ years 3 Wants, unsure timing 4 Undecided 5 Wants no more 6 Sterilized (respondent or partner) 7 Declared infecund 8 Never had sex (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable V613 Ideal number of children (25 2 N I 1 0 No No 0:50 96 Non-numeric response 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing V614 Ideal number of children (grouped) 27 1 N I 1 0 No No 0:5 6 6 7 Non-numeric response V616 Time for future birth 28 3 N I 1 0 No No 100 Wanted now 101 Months: 1 102:198 199 Moths: number missing 201 Years: 1 202:228 299 Years: number missing 93 After marriage 934 Soon/now 955 Can't get pregnant 966 Other 988 Don't know (m) 999 Missing</pre>	V605		24	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
<pre>3 Wants, unsure timing 4 Undecided 5 Wants no more 6 Sterilized (respondent or partner) 7 Declared infecund 8 Never had sex (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable V613 Ideal number of children 25 2 N I 1 0 No No 0:50 96 Non-numeric response 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing V614 Ideal number of children (grouped) 27 1 N I 1 0 No No 0:5 6 6+ 7 Non-numeric response 7 Non-numeric response V616 Time for future birth 28 3 N I 1 0 No No 101 Months: 1 102:198 199 Months: number missing 201 Years: 1 202:298 299 Years: number missing 993 After marriage 994 Soon/now 995 Can't get pregnant 996 Other 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing</pre>										
<pre>4 Undecided 5 Wants no more 6 Sterilized (respondent or partner) 7 Declared infecund 8 Never had sex (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable V613 Ideal number of children 25 2 N I 1 0 No No 0:50 96 Non-numeric response 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing V614 Ideal number of children (grouped) 27 1 N I 1 0 No No 0:5 6 6+ 7 Non-numeric response 6 6+ 7 Non-numeric response V616 Time for future birth 28 3 N I 1 0 No No 101 Months: 1 102:198 199 Months: number missing 201 Years: 1 202:298 299 Years: number missing 993 After marriage 994 Soon/now 995 Can't get pregnant 996 Other 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing</pre>										
<pre>6 Sterilized (respondent or partner) 7 Declared infecund 8 Never had sex (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable  V613 Ideal number of children 25 2 N I 1 0 No No 0:50 96 Non-numeric response 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing V614 Ideal number of children (grouped) 27 1 N I 1 0 No No 0:5 6 6+ 7 Non-numeric response V616 Time for future birth 28 3 N I 1 0 No No 100 Wanted now 101 Months: 1 102:198 199 Months: number missing 201 Years: 1 202:298 299 Years: number missing 93 After marriage 94 Soon/now 95 Can't get pregnant 96 Don't know (m) 999 Missing</pre>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
7       Declared infecund         8       Never had sex         (m) 9       Missing         (na) Not applicable       25       2       N I       1       0       No       No         V613       Ideal number of children       25       2       N I       1       0       No       No         96       Non-numeric response       98       Don't know       99       Missing         V614       Ideal number of children (grouped)       27       1       N       I       1       0       No       No         019       Missing       0       No-numeric response       0       0       No       No       No         01       Ideal number of children (grouped)       27       1       N       I       1       0       No       No         01       Ideal number is cresponse       7       Non-numeric response       7       Non-numeric response       7       No       I       1       0       No       No         100       Wanted now       101       Months: 1       1       0       No       No       1       1       0       No       No       1       1       20       No       No										
8       Never had sex (m) 9       Missing         (na)       Not applicable         V613       Ideal number of children       25       2       N       I       1       0       No       No         0:50       96       Non-numeric response       98       Don't know       No       No       No       No         V614       Ideal number of children (grouped)       27       1       N       I       1       0       No       No         V614       Ideal number of children (grouped)       27       1       N       I       1       0       No       No         0:5       6       6+       7       Non-numeric response       7       No       I       1       0       No       No         0:5       6       6+       7       Non-numeric response       7       No       I       1       0       No       No         100       Wanted now       100       Wanted now       1       102:198       199       Months: 1       102:198       199       Years: 1       202:298       299       Years: number missing       993       After marriage       994       Soon/now       995       Can't get pregnant       996			)							
(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable V613 Ideal number of children 25 2 N I 1 0 No No 0:50 96 Non-numeric response 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing V614 Ideal number of children (grouped) 27 1 N I 1 0 No No 0:5 6 6+ 7 Non-numeric response V616 Time for future birth 28 3 N I 1 0 No No 100 Wanted now 101 Months: 1 102:198 199 Months: number missing 201 Years: 1 202:298 299 Years: number missing 993 After marriage 994 Soon/now 995 Can't get pregnant 996 Other 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing										
V613       Ideal number of children       25       2       N       I       1       0       No       No         0:50       96       Non-numeric response       98       Don't know       No       No       No         0:9       Missing       27       1       N       I       1       0       No       No         0:5       6       6+       7       Non-numeric response       7       1       N       I       1       0       No       No         0:5       6       6+       7       Non-numeric response       7       No       No       No       No         0:5       6       6+       7       Non-numeric response       28       3       N       I       1       0       No       No         100       Wanted now       100       Wanted now       101       Months: 1       102:198       199       Months: number missing       201       Years: 1       202:298       299       Years: 1       202:298       299       Years: number missing       994       Soon/now       995       Can't get pregnant       996       Other       998       No       No       No         998       Don't know <td></td>										
0:50 96 Non-numeric response 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing V614 Ideal number of children (grouped) 27 1 N I 1 0 No No 0:5 6 6+ 7 Non-numeric response V616 Time for future birth 28 3 N I 1 0 No No 100 Wanted now 101 Months: 1 102:198 199 Months: number missing 201 Years: 1 202:298 299 Years: number missing 993 After marriage 994 Soon/now 995 Can't get pregnant 966 Other 988 Don't know (m) 999 Missing										
96 Non-numeric response 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing V614 Ideal number of children (grouped) 27 1 N I 1 0 No No 0:5 6 6+ 7 Non-numeric response V616 Time for future birth 28 3 N I 1 0 No No 100 Wanted now 101 Months: 1 102:198 199 Months: number missing 201 Years: 1 202:298 299 Years: number missing 993 After marriage 994 Soon/now 995 Can't get pregnant 996 Other 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing	V613		25	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
98       Don't know (m) 99       Missing         V614       Ideal number of children (grouped)       27       1       N       I       1       0       No       No         0:5       6       6+       7       Non-numeric response       7       No       I       1       0       No       No         V616       Time for future birth       28       3       N       I       1       0       No       No         100       Wanted now       10       Months: 1       102:198       1       10       No       No         101       Months: number missing       201       Years: 1       202:228       Years: 1       Years: 299       Years: number missing       Years: 1       Years: 4       Year										
V614       Ideal number of children (grouped)       27       1       N       I       1       0       No       No         0:5       6       6+       7       Non-numeric response       7       Non-numeric response         V616       Time for future birth       28       3       N       I       1       0       No       No         V616       Time for future birth       28       3       N       I       1       0       No       No         101       Months: 1       102:198       101       Years: 1       202:298       201       Years: number missing       93       After marriage       994       Soon/now       995       Can't get pregnant       996       Other       998       Don't know       998       Don't know       (m) 999       Missing       Missing										
0:5 6 6+ 7 Non-numeric response V616 Time for future birth 28 3 N I 1 0 No No 100 Wanted now 101 Months: 1 102:198 199 Months: number missing 201 Years: 1 202:298 299 Years: number missing 993 After marriage 994 Soon/now 995 Can't get pregnant 996 Other 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing										
6       6+         7       Non-numeric response         V616       Time for future birth       28       3       N       I       0       No       No         100       Wanted now       101       Months: 1       102:198       199       Months: number missing       201       Years: 1         201       Years: 1       202:298       299       Years: number missing       993       After marriage       994       Soon/now       995       Can't get pregnant       996       Other       998       Don't know       999       Missing         (m)       999       Missing       Missing       Missing       Missing       Missing	V614		27	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
7       Non-numeric response         V616       Time for future birth       28       3       N       I       0       No       No         100       Wanted now       101       Months: 1       102:198       I       1       0       No       No         101       Months: number missing       201       Years: 1       Vears: 1       Vears: 202:298       Vears: number missing       Vears: 1       Vears: 4										
<pre>100 Wanted now 101 Months: 1 102:198 199 Months: number missing 201 Years: 1 202:298 299 Years: number missing 993 After marriage 994 Soon/now 995 Can't get pregnant 996 Other 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing</pre>										
<pre>101 Months: 1 102:198 199 Months: number missing 201 Years: 1 202:298 299 Years: number missing 993 After marriage 994 Soon/now 995 Can't get pregnant 996 Other 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing</pre>	V616	Time for future birth	28	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
102:198 199 Months: number missing 201 Years: 1 202:298 299 Years: number missing 993 After marriage 994 Soon/now 995 Can't get pregnant 996 Other 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing										
199Months: number missing201Years: 1202:298299Years: number missing993After marriage994Soon/now995Can't get pregnant996Other998Don't know(m)999Missing										
201 Years: 1 202:298 299 Years: number missing 993 After marriage 994 Soon/now 995 Can't get pregnant 996 Other 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing										
299Years: number missing993After marriage994Soon/now995Can't get pregnant996Other998Don't know(m) 999Missing		201 Years: 1								
993 After marriage 994 Soon/now 995 Can't get pregnant 996 Other 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing										
994 Soon/now 995 Can't get pregnant 996 Other 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing		5								
995Can't get pregnant996Other998Don't know(m) 999Missing		5								
996 Other 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing										
(m) 999 Missing		996 Other								

V621	Husband's desire for children	31	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Both want same								
	2 Husband wants more								
	3 Husband wants fewer								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V623	Exposure	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1020	0 Fecund	52	-		-	-	0	1.0	1.0
	1 Pregnant								
	2 Postpartum amenorrheic								
	3 Infecund, menopausal								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V624	Unmet need	33	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
021	0 Never had sex	55	2	IN	Ŧ	T	0	NO	NO
	1 Unmet need for spacing								
	2 Unmet need for limiting								
	3 Using for spacing								
	4 Using for limiting								
	5 Spacing failure								
	1 3								
	6 Limiting failure 7 No unmet need								
	8 Not married and no sex in last 30 da	ays							
	9 Infecund, menopausal								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		-		_				
V625	Exposure (definition 2)	35	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Fecund								
	1 Pregnant								
	2 Postpartum amenorrheic								
	3 Infecund, menopausal								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V626	Unmet need (definition 2)	36	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never had sex								
	1 Unmet need for spacing								
	2 Unmet need for limiting								
	3 Using for spacing								
	4 Using for limiting								
	5 Spacing failure								
	6 Limiting failure								
	7 No unmet need								
	8 Not married and no sex in last 30 da	ays							
	9 Infecund, menopausal								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V625A	Exposure to need for contraception (definition	38	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Fecund								
	1 Pregnant								
	2 Postpartum amenorrheic								
	3 Infecund, menopausal								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V626A	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	39	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never had sex								
	1 Unmet need for spacing								
	2 Unmet need for limiting								
	3 Using for spacing								
	4 Using for limiting								
	7 No unmet need								
	8 Not married and no sex in last 30 da	avs							
	9 Infecund, menopausal	2							
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(m) Not applicable								
V627	Ideal number of boys	41	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:30		-		-	-	č		
	96 Other								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V628	Ideal number of girls	43	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1.5	4	TN	-	-	U	110	110
	96 Other								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(, >> 111001119								

V629	Ideal number of either sex 0:30	45	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V631	96 Other 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing Problem if became pregnant 1 Big problem	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1/200	2 Small problem 3 No problem 4 Says she can't get pregnant/not having (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable		1		Ŧ	1	0	Ν-	N
V632	Decision maker for using contraception 1 Mainly respondent 2 Mainly husband, partner 3 Joint decision 6 Other (m) 9 Missing	48	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V633A	<pre>(na) Not applicable Reason for not having sex: husband has STI             0 No             1 Yes             8 Don't know         (m) 9 Missing</pre>	49	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V633B	<pre>(m) 9 MISSING Reason for not having sex: husband has other wo 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing</pre>	50	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V633C	Reason for not having sex: recent birth 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	51	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V633D	Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	52	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V633E	Reason for not having sex: CS 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	53	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V633F	<pre>(na) Not applicable Reason for not having sex: CS             0 No             1 Yes             8 Don't know         (m) 9 Missing </pre>	54	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V633G	<pre>(na) Not applicable Reason for not having sex: CS             0 No             1 Yes             8 Don't know         (m) 9 Missing</pre>	55	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V634	<pre>(na) Not applicable Husband knows that respondent is using contrace         0 No         1 Yes         8 Don't know     (m) 9 Missing     (na) Not applicable</pre>	56	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No

Level: WOMAN

Record: Partner's Characteristics

Item Name	Item Label	Start			Туре			Char	Zerc Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1 16	15	AN		1 1	0 0	No	
701	(record type) Husband/partner's education level	10	3 1	AN N		1	0	No No	
	0 No education	19	-		-	-	0	110	110
	1 Primary								
	2 Secondary								
	3 Higher 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (a 0 No vears completed at level V702		2	Ν	I	1	0	No	Nc
	0 No years completed at level V702 1:15								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		2		-	-	0		
704	Husband/partner's occupation (m) 999 Missing	22	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) Not applicable								
V705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	Nc
	0 Did not work								
	1 Professional/technical/managerial 2 Clerical								
	3 Sales								
	4 Agricultural - self employed								
	5 Agricultural - employee								
	6 Household and domestic								
	7 Services 8 Skilled manual								
	9 Unskilled manual								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V714	(na) Not applicable Respondent currently working	27	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	Nc
V/11	0 No	27	-	14	1	1	0	NO	INC
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing	2.0	1		-	1	0		
V714A	Respondent has a job, but currently absent 0 No	28	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
TTC 1 F	(na) Not applicable		0		-	1	0		
V715	Husband/partner's total number of years of edu 0:20	.c 29	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V716	(na) Not applicable Respondent's occupation	31	3	N	I	1	0	No	Nc
V/10	0 Not working	51	J	IN	Ŧ	Т	0	NO	INC
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	34	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	Nc
	0 Not working 1 Professional/technical/managerial								
	2 Clerical								
	3 Sales								
	4 Agricultural - self employed								
	5 Agricultural - employee 6 Household and domestic								
	7 Services								
	8 Skilled manual								
	9 Unskilled manual								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V719	Respondent works for family, others, self	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	Nc
	1 For family member								
	2 For someone else								
	3 Self-employed								
	(m) 9 Missing								

V721	Respondent works at home or away	37	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 At home								
	2 Away								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	38	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No education								
	1 Incomplete primary								
	2 Complete primary								
	3 Incomplete secondary								
	4 Complete secondary								
	5 Higher								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V730	Husband/partner's age	39	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V, 30	15:95	55	2		-	-	0	110	110
	96 96+								
	97								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
17721	(na) Not applicable Respondent worked in last 12 months	41	1	NT	т	1	0	No	No
V731	0 No	41	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 In the past year								
	2 Currently working								
	3 Have a job, but on leave last 7 days								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_			_			
V732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	42	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 All year								
	2 Seasonal								
	3 Occasional								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V739	Person who usually decides how to spend respond	43	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and husband/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Husband/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V740	Type of land where respondent works	44	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Own land								
	1 Family land								
	2 Someone else's land								
	3 Rented land								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	45	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not paid								
	1 Cash only								
	2 Cash and in-kind								
	3 In-kind only								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V743A	Person who usually decides on respondent's heal	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
v / 1011	1 Respondent alone	10	-		-	-	0	110	110
	2 Respondent and husband/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Husband/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V743B	Person who usually decides on large household p	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V LID	1 Respondent alone	ч /	Ŧ	TN	Ŧ	Ŧ	U	No	TNO.
	<ol> <li>Respondent and husband/partner</li> <li>Respondent and other person</li> </ol>								
	4 Husband/partner alone 5 Someone else								
	(m) 9 Missing								

V743C	Person who usually decides on household purchas 1 Respondent alone 2 Respondent and husband/partner 3 Respondent and other person	48	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	4 Husband/partner alone 5 Someone else 6 Other								
V743D	<pre>(m) 9 Missing Person who usually decides on visits to family</pre>	49	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	3 Respondent and other person 4 Husband/partner alone 5 Someone else 6 Other (m) 9 Miaging								
V743E	<ul> <li>(m) 9 Missing</li> <li>Person who usually decides on food to be cooked</li> <li>1 Respondent alone</li> <li>2 Respondent and husband/partner</li> <li>3 Respondent and other person</li> </ul>	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	4 Husband/partner alone 5 Someone else 6 Other (m) 9 Missing								
V743F	Person who usually decides what to do with mone 1 Respondent alone 2 Respondent and husband/partner 3 Respondent and other person	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	4 Husband/partner alone 5 Someone else 6 Other 7 Husband/partner has no earnings								
V744A	<pre>(m) 9 Missing Beating justified if wife goes out without tell 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know</pre>	52	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V744B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Beating justified if wife neglects the children 0 No	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V744C	Beating justified if wife argues with husband 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V744D	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex w 0 No</pre>	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
177 4 4 12	1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Portified if wife burns the food	EG	1	N	т	1	0	No	No
V744E	Beating justified if wife burns the food 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V745A	(m) Not applicable Owns a house alone or jointly 0 Does not own 1 Alone only	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Jointly only 3 Both alone and jointly (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V745B	Owns land alone or jointly 0 Does not own 1 Alone only 2 Jointly only	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	3 Both alone and jointly (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

- 1 More than him
- 2 Less than him 3 About the same
- 4 Husband/partner doesn't bring in money 8 Don't know

- (m) 9 Missing
  (na) Not applicable

Level	:	WOMAN

Record: AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Item Name	Item Label	Start		Туре				Char	Zero Fil:
 HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN		1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1		AN		1	0	No	No
-== = 0	(record type)	16				1	0	No	
V750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infect 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	tion 19	T	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V751	Ever heard of AIDS 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	20	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V754BP	Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have se: 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	xat 21	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V754CP	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use cond 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	doms 22	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V754DP	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex par 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	tner 23	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V754JP	Can get HIV from mosquito bites 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	24	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V754₩₽	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	o has 25	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V756	A healthy looking person can have HIV 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	26	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V761	Condom used during last sex with most recen 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	nt pa 27	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V761B	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to mov 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	stre 28	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V761C	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to mos 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	stre 29	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V762AA	(na) Not applicable Source for condoms: government hospital 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	30	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No

V762AB	Source for condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	31	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V762AC	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public 0 No	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AD	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public 0 No	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AE	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public 0 No	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AF	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public 0 No	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AG	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public 0 No	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AH	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public 0 No	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AI	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public 0 No	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AJ	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic 0 No	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AK	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: pharmacy 0 No	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AL	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: private doctor 0 No	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AM	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS private 0 No	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AN	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS private 0 No	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762A0	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS private 0 No	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AP	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS private 0 No	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

V762AQ	Source for condoms: CS private 0 No 1 Yes	46	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V762AR	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS private 0 No 1 Yes	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AS	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS other 0 No 1 Yes	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AT	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS other 0 No 1 Yes	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AU	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS other 0 No 1 Yes	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AV	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS other 0 No 1 Yes	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AW	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS other 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AX	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: other 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AZ	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Don't know any source for condoms 0 No: source known 1 Yes: no source known</pre>	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BA	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: government hospital 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BB	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BC	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BD	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BE	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BF	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

V762BG	0 1	female condoms: No Yes	CS public	61	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V762BH	(na) Source for 0 1	Missing Not applicable female condoms: No Yes	CS public	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BI	(na) Source for 0 1	female condoms: No Yes	CS public	63	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V762BJ	(na) Source for 0 1	female condoms: No Yes	private hospital/cli	64	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V762BK	(na) Source for 0 1	Missing Not applicable female condoms: No Yes	pharmacy	65	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V762BL	(na) Source for 0 1	female condoms: No Yes	private doctor	66	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V762BM	(na) Source for O	Missing Not applicable female condoms: No Yes	CS private	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BN	(na) Source for O	Missing Not applicable female condoms: No Yes	CS private	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BO	(na) Source for O	Missing Not applicable female condoms: No Yes	CS private	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BP	(na) Source for O	Missing Not applicable female condoms: No Yes	CS private	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BQ	(m) 9 (na) Source for 0	Missing Not applicable female condoms: No Yes	CS private	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BR	(m) 9 (na) Source for 0	Missing Not applicable female condoms: No Yes	CS private	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BS	(m) 9 (na) Source for 0	Missing	CS other	73	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V762BT	(m) 9 (na) Source for 0	Missing Not applicable female condoms: No	CS other	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BU	(m) 9 (na) Source for 0	female condoms: No	CS other	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Yes Missing Not applicable									

V762BV	Source for female condoms: CS other 0 No 1 Yes	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BW	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: CS other 0 No 1 Yes	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BX	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: other</pre>	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BZ	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Don't know any source for female condoms 0 No: source known 1 Yes: no source known</pre>	79	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V763A	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Had any STI in last 12 months 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know</pre>	80	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V763B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months 0 No 1 Yes	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V763C	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Had genital discharge in last 12 months 0 No	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V763D	1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Had CS STI in last 12 months 0 No	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V763E	1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Had CS STI in last 12 months	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V763F	Had CS STI in last 12 months 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	85	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V763G	<pre>(na) Not applicable Had CS STI in last 12 months</pre>	86	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V766A	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in la 0:97 98 Don't know</pre>	87	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V766B	<pre>(m) 99 Missing Number of sex partners, including spouse, in la 0:97 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing</pre>	89	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No

V767A	Relationship with most recent sex partner	91	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	<ol> <li>Spouse</li> <li>Boyfriend not living with respondent</li> </ol>	:							
	3 Other friend								
	4 Casual acquaintance 5 Relative								
	6 Commercial sex worker 7 Live-in partner								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V767B	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partne	93	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	<ol> <li>Spouse</li> <li>Boyfriend not living with respondent</li> </ol>								
	3 Other friend								
	4 Casual acquaintance 5 Relative								
	6 Commercial sex worker								
	7 Live-in partner 96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V767C	(na) Not applicable Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partne	95	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Spouse								
	<ul><li>2 Boyfriend not living with respondent</li><li>3 Other friend</li></ul>								
	4 Casual acquaintance 5 Relative								
	5 Relative 6 Commercial sex worker								
	7 Live-in partner 96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V768A	(na) Not applicable Length of time knows last partner	97	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 One day		5		-	-	0	110	110
	102:200 201 One month								
	202:300								
	301 One year 302:399								
	(m) 999 Missing								
V768B	(na) NotAppl Length of time knows other partner (1)	100	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 One day 102:200								
	201 One month								
	202:300 301 One year								
	302:399								
	(m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl								
V768C	Length of time knows other partner (2)	103	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	101 One day 102:200								
	201 One month 202:300								
	301 One year								
	302:399 (m) 999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V769	Can get a condom 0 No	106	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		-		_	-			
V769A	Can get a female condom 0 No	107	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
V770	<pre>(na) Not applicable Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection</pre>	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
v / / U	0 No	100	Ŧ	TN	Ŧ	Ŧ	U	UU	цО
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								

V770A	0	advice/treatment No Yes	from:	government ho	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V770B	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment	from:	CS public	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V770C	(na) Sought STI O	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No Yes	from:	CS public	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V770D	(na) Sought STI 0	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No Yes	from:	CS public	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V770E	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No Yes	from:	CS public	113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V770F	(na) Sought STI 0	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No Yes	from:	CS public	114	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V770G	(na) Sought STI O	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No Yes	from:	CS public	115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V770H	(na) Sought STI O	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No Yes	from:	CS public	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V770I	(na) Sought STI 0	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No Yes	from:	CS public	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V770J	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No Yes	from:	CS public	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V770K	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment	from:	private hospi	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V770L	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No Yes	from:	CS private	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V770M	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No Yes	from:	CS private	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V770N	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No Yes	from:	CS private	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V7700	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No	from:	CS private	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 (m) 9 (na)	Yes Missing Not applicable										
V770P	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private 124 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No											
-------	--											
	1 Yes											
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable											
V770Q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private 125 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No											
	1 Yes											
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable											
V770R	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private 126 1 N I 1 0 No No											
	0 No 1 Yes											
	(m) 9 Missing											
V770S	(na) Not applicable Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private 127 1 N I 1 0 No No											
	0 No											
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing											
	(na) Not applicable											
V770T	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other 128 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No											
	1 Yes											
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable											
V770U	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other 129 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No											
	1 Yes											
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable											
V770V	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other 130 1 N I 1 0 No No											
	0 No 1 Yes											
	(m) 9 Missing											
V770W	(na) Not applicable Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other 131 1 N I 1 0 No No											
	0 No											
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing											
	(na) Not applicable											
V770X	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other 132 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No											
	1 Yes											
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable											
V774A	HIV transmitted during pregnancy 133 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No											
	1 Yes											
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing											
	(na) Not applicable											
V774B	HIV transmitted during delivery 134 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No											
	1 Yes											
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing											
17710	(na) Not applicable HIV transmitted by breastfeeding 135 1 N I 1 0 No No											
V774C	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding 135 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No											
	1 Yes 8 Don't know											
	(m) 9 Missing											
V775	(na) Not applicable Knows someone who has, or is suspected of havin 136 1 N I 1 0 No No											
V775	0 No											
	1 Yes 8 Don't know											
	(m) 9 Missing											
V777	(na) Not applicable Would want HIV infection in family to remain se 137 1 N I 1 0 No No											
	0 No											
	1 Yes 8 Don't know											
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable											
	(ma) not appricante											

V778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS 0 No 1 Yes	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V779	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not 0 No 1 Yes	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V780	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Children should be taught about condoms to avoi 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V781	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Ever been tested for HIV 0 No 1 Yes	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V783	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Know a place to get HIV test           0 No           1 Yes         (m) 9 Missing</pre>	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784A	<pre>(na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: government hospital</pre>	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784D	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784E	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784F	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784G	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784H	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784I	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784J	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

V784K	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doc 0 No	153	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V784L	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private 0 No 1 Yes	154	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V784M	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	155	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V784N	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V7840	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private 0 No 1 Yes	157	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784P	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	158	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V784Q	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private 0 No 1 Yes	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784R	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private 0 No 1 Yes	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784S	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private 0 No	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784T	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS other 0 No	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784U	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS other 0 No	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784V	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS other 0 No	164	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V784X	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: other 0 No	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V785	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Heard about other STIs 0 No	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

Level	:	WOMAN

Record: HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Item Name		Item Label			Len		Туре				
 HHID		Case Identification		1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	N
CASEID	(id)	Case Identification		1	15	AN	I	1			
		(record type)		16	3			1			
7820		Condom used at first sex 0 No		19	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	N
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know									
		(m) 9 Missing									
		(na) Not applicable									
7821A		Most recent sex partner younger, the sa	ame age o	20	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	N
		1 Younger									
		2 About the same age									
		3 Less than 10 years older 4 10 or more years older									
		5 Older, don't know difference	2								
		8 Don't know									
		(m) 9 Missing									
		(na) Not applicable									
7821B		2nd to most recent sex partner younger	, the sam	21	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	Ν
		1 Younger									
		2 About the same age 3 Less than 10 years older									
		4 10 or more years older									
		5 Older, don't know difference	2								
		8 Don't know									
		(m) 9 Missing									
		(na) Not applicable			_				-		
7821C		3rd to most recent sex partner younger	the sam	22	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	ľ
		1 Younger 2 About the same age									
		3 Less than 10 years older									
		4 10 or more years older									
		5 Older, don't know difference	2								
		8 Don't know									
		(m) 9 Missing									
		(na) Not applicable			-		_	-			
7822		Wife justified asking husband to use control of No	ondom 11	23	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	N
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know									
		(m) 9 Missing									
		(na) Not applicable									
7823		Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatu:	al means	24	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	N
		0 No									
		l Yes 8 Don't know									
		8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing									
		(m) Not applicable									
V824		Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to bab	v during	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	N
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know									
		(m) 9 Missing									
825		(na) Not applicable Would buy vegetables from vendor with	1 T 17	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	1
025		0 No	1 L V	20	T	IN	T	T	0	NO	1
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know									
		(m) 9 Missing									
		(na) Not applicable									
826		Last time tested for HIV		27	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	I
		1 Less than 12 months									
		2 12-23 months									
		3 2 years or more									
		(m) 9 Missing									
826A		(na) Not applicable Months ago most recent HIV test		28	2	N	I	1	0	No	1
020A		Months ago most recent HIV test 0:24		28	2	IN	T	T	U	ло	1
		95 Two or more years									
		98 Don't know									
		(m) 99 Missing									
		(na) Not applicable									

V827	Last HIV test: on your own, offered or requir	red 30	) 1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Asked for the test								
	2 Offered and accepted								
	3 Required								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V828	Received result from last HIV test	31	1 1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V829	Place were last HIV test was taken	32	2 2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	11 Government hospital								
	12 CS public sector								
	13 CS public sector								
	14 CS public sector								
	15 CS public sector								
	16 CS public sector								
	17 CS public sector								
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21 Private hospital, clinic or docto	or							
	22 CS Private sector								
	23 Pharmacy								
	24 CS Private sector								
	25 CS Private sector								
	26 CS Private sector								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
110.2.0	(na) Not applicable	2	1 0	NT	-	1	0	N	NTe
V830	Age of first sex partner 10:94	34	4 2	Ν	I	1	U	No	No
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V831	First sex partner younger, same age or older	36	5 1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V051	1 Younger	50	, T	1	-	-	0	NO	140
	2 About the same age								
	3 Less than 10 years older								
	4 10 or more years older								
	5 Older, don't know difference								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V832B	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent p	par 37	7 3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	- 100 <1 day ago	-							
	101 Days: 1								
	102:160								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Weeks: 1								
	202:210								
	299 Weeks: number missing								
	301 Months: 1								
	302:312								
	399 Months: number missing								
	401 Years: 1								
	995 Within last 4 weeks								
	996 Before last birth								
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

110200	mine since last service 2nd to most wearst nor	4.0	2	NT	-	1	0	Ne	Ne
V832C	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent par 100 <1 day ago	40	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	100 (1 ddy dg) 101 Days: 1								
	102:160								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Weeks: 1 202:210								
	202.210 299 Weeks: number missing								
	301 Months: 1								
	302:312								
	399 Months: number missing								
	401 Years: 1 995 Within last 4 weeks								
	996 Before last birth								
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
V833A	(na) Not applicable Used condom every time had sex with most recent	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ACCOV	0 No	45	T	IN	T	Т	0	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable				_				
V833B	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most 0 No	44	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V833C	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most	45	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V834A	Age of most recent partner	46	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	10:94								
	95 95+ 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V834B	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	48	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	10:94								
	95 95+ 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V834C	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	50	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	10:94								
	95 95+ 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V835A	Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recen	52	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Respondent drunk only 2 Partner drunk only								
	3 Both drunk								
	4 Neither drunk but consumed alcohol								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable	5.0	-		-	-	0		
V835B	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to mos 0 No	53	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent drunk only								
	2 Partner drunk only								
	3 Both drunk								
	4 Neither drunk but consumed alcohol								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V835C	(na) Not applicable Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to mos	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No	- 1					-	-	
	1 Respondent drunk only								
	2 Partner drunk only								
	3 Both drunk 4 Neither drunk but consumed alcohol								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								

V836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	55	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:94		_			_	-		
	95 95+ 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V837	(na) Not applicable Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live	57	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V838A	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transm 0 No	58	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
TO 2 0D	(na) Not applicable	F 0	1	N	Ŧ	1	0	NTe	NTe
V838B	During antenatal visit talked about: things to 0 No	59	1	Ν	I	T	0	No	No
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V838C	(na) Not applicable During antenatal visit talked about: getting te	60	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit 0 No	61	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V839A	Offered HIV test between the time went for deli	62	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	63	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V840A	Tested for HIV between the time went for delive	64	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal vi	65	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V841A	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby	66	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V842	(na) Not applicable Place were HIV test was taken as part of antena	67	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR 11 Government hospital								
	12 CS public sector								
	13 CS public sector 14 CS public sector								
	15 CS public sector 16 CS public sector								
	17 CS public sector								
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR 21 Private hospital, clinic or doctor								
	22 CS Private sector 23 Pharmacy								
	24 CS Private sector								
	25 CS Private sector 26 CS Private sector								
	96 Other (m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	115								

V843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		_		_	_	•		
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V844	Knows someone denied health services for having	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1011	0 No		-		-	-	Ũ	1.0	110
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know anyone with HIV								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(m) Not applicable								
V845	Knows someone denied social events for having,	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V015	0 No	1 -	-		-	-	0	110	110
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(m) Not applicable								
V846	Knows someone verbally abused for having, or su	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V010	0 No	72	-		-	-	0	110	110
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(m) Not applicable								
V847	People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
VO1/	0 Disagree	15	-	14	-	1	0	NO	110
	1 Agree								
	8 Don't know/no opinion								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V848	(na) Not applicable	74	1	NT	I	1	0	No	No
V848	People with HIV should be blamed for bringing d	74	1	Ν	T	T	0	No	NO
	0 Disagree								
	1 Agree 8 Depit know/ne eminion								
	8 Don't know/no opinion (m) 9 Missing								
V849	(na) Not applicable	75	1	NT	т	1	0	No	No
V849	Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex 0 No	15	T	Ν	I	T	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
140 F O D	(na) Not applicable	76	1	NT	-	1	0	N	N
V850A	Respondent can refuse sex 0 No	76	T	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
VAEOD	(na) Not applicable	77	1	NT	т	1	0	No	No
V850B	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	77	1	Ν	I	T	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V851A	Young men should wait for sex until marriage	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
VOSIA	0 No	10	T	IN	T	T	0	No	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V851B	Most young men wait for sex until marriage	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
VOJIB	0 No	19	Ŧ	IN	T	T	0	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends (m) 9 Missing								
V851C	(na) Not applicable	80	1	NT	т	1	0	No	No
VOJTC	Unmarried sexually active men should only havin 0 No	00	1	Ν	I	Ŧ	U	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V851D	Most unmarried sexually active men have only on	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
*0JTD	0 No	ΟT	Т	TN	Ŧ	Ŧ	0	INO	INO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
	(na) Not applicable								

V851E	Married men should only have sex with their wiv 82 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 No
	1 Yes
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends
	(m) 9 Missing
V851F	(na) Not applicable Most married men only have sex with their wives 83 1 N I 1 0 No No
VSDIF	0 No
	1 Yes
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends
	(m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
V851G	Young women should wait for sex until marriage 84 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 No
	1 Yes
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends
	(m) 9 Missing
V851H	(na) Not applicable Most young women wait for sex until marriage 85 1 N I 1 0 No No
V05111	0 No
	1 Yes
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends
	(m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
V851I	Unmarried sexually active women should have onl 86 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 No
	1 Yes
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable
V851J	Most unmarried sexually active women have only 87 1 N I 1 0 No No
00010	
	1 Yes
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends
	(m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
V851K	Married women should only have sex with their h 88 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 No
	1 Yes 9 Depit know (not guve /depends
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends (m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
V851L	Most married women only have sex with their hus 89 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 No
	1 Yes
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends
	(m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
V852A	How long ago first had sex with most recent par 90 3 N I 1 0 No No
	101 Days: 1 102:198
	192.198 199 Days: number missing
	201 Weeks: 1
	202:298
	299 Weeks: number missing
	301 Months: 1
	302:398
	399 Months: number missing
	401 Years: 1
	402:498
	499 Years: number missing
	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable
V852B	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent 93 3 N I 1 0 No No
V052D	101 Days: 1
	102:198
	199 Days: number missing
	201 Weeks: 1
	202:298
	299 Weeks: number missing
	301 Months: 1
	302:398
	<pre>399 Months: number missing 401 Years: 1</pre>
	401 Years. 1 402:498
	499 Years: number missing
	(m) 999 Missing
	(na) Not applicable

V852C	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent 101 Days: 1 102:198	96	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	102.198 199 Days: number missing								
	201 Weeks: 1 202:298								
	299 Weeks: number missing								
	301 Months: 1 302:398								
	399 Months: number missing								
	401 Years: 1								
	402:498								
	499 Years: number missing (m) 999 Missing								
	(m) SSS MISSING (na) Not applicable								
V853A	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recen	99	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1:94 95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V853B	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most r 3 1:94	101	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable	100	0		-	-	0		
V853C	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most r 1:94	103	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V854A		105	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V854B		106	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS durin	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								

Level: WOMAN

Record: Characteristics of Interview

Level: WOMAN		Record: Charac	JUELISUI	.05 0.		storew	/			
Item Name		Item Label	Start	Len		Item Type	0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
 HHID		Case Identification	 1		AN	 I	 1	0	No	 No
CASEID		Case Identification	1		AN		1	0	NO	
CABEID	(10)	(record type)	16					0		
V801		Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) 500:2330			N			0		
V802		<pre>(m) 9999 Missing Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)</pre>	23	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V803		Length of interview in minutes 0:94 95 95+ 96 2+ visits 97 Inconsistent	27	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V804		(m) 99 Missing Number of visits 1:8	29	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V805		<pre>(m) 9 Missing Interviewer identification (m) 999 Missing</pre>	30	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
V806		Keyer identification (m) 99 Missing	33	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V811		Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating ju 0 No	ıs 35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V812		<pre>1 Yes - listening 2 Yes - not listening (m) 9 Missing Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justifie 0 No 1 Yes - listening 2 Yes - not listening (m) 0 Mission</pre>	ed 36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V813		<pre>(m) 9 Missing Presence of other males for 'Wife beating just 0 No 1 Yes - listening</pre>	zi 37	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V814		<pre>2 Yes - not listening (m) 9 Missing Presence of other females for 'Wife beating ju 0 No 1 Yes - listening 2 Yes - not listening</pre>	ıs 38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V815A		<pre>(m) 9 Missing Presence of children &lt; 10 during sexual activi 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	it 39	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V815B		<pre>(m) 9 Missing Presence of male adults during sexual activity</pre>	y 40	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
V815C		<pre>(m) 9 Missing Presence of female adults during sexual activi 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing</pre>	it 41	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No

Record: Calendar

				Data	Item			Dec	Zero
Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Туре	Туре	0cc	Dec	Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
VCOL	Calendar column number	19	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Pregnancies and contraception								
	2 Reason for discontinuation								
	3 Marriage and unions								
	4 Moves and communities								
	5 Source of method								
	6 Country specific								
	7 Country specific								
	8 Country specific								
	9 Country specific								
VCAL	Calendar	20	80	AN	I	1	0	No	No

Level: WOMAN

Record: Maternal Mortality

Level: WOMAN			Record: Maternal Mort							
Item Name		Item Label	Start	Len		Item Type	0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID CASEID	. ,	Case Identification Case Identification	1	12 15	AN	I	1 1	0 0	No	No
CASEID	(10)	(record type)	16	15	AN AN		1	0	No No	No No
MMIDX		Index to Maternal Mortality	19	2			1	0	No	No
		1:20								
MM1		Sex of sibling	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Male								
		2 Female								
		8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
MM2		Survival status of sibling	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 Dead								
		1 Alive								
		8 Don't know								
		(m) 9 Missing								
MM3		(na) Not applicable Sibling's current age	23	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		0:96	20	-		-	-		110	110
		97 97+								
		98 Don't know								
		(m) 99 Missing								
MM4		(na) Not applicable Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	25	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
1.11.1		(na) Not applicable	25	Т	IN	1	Ŧ	0	NO	NO
MM5		Sibling's marital status	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 Never married								
		1 Ever married								
		8 Don't know								
		(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MM6		Years since sibling died	30	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0:96								
		97 97+								
		98 Don't know								
		(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MM7		Sibling's age at death	32	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		0:96								
		97 97+								
		98 Don't know								
		(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MM8		(na) Not applicable Date of death of sibling (CMC)	34	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		(na) Not applicable	01	-		-	-		1.0	1.0
MM9		Sibling's death and pregnancy	38	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		0 Never pregnant								
		1 Death not related 2 Died while pregnant								
		<ul><li>2 Died while pregnant</li><li>3 Died during delivery</li></ul>								
		4 Since delivery								
		5 6 weeks after delive	ry							
		6 2 months after deliv	ery							
		98 Don't know								
		(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MM10		Death and a pregnancy are relate	d 40	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
		(m) 9 Missing								
MM11		(na) Not applicable Cause of death sibling	41	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 Country specific	TT	4	τN	-	-	0	110	110
		(m) 99 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable								

MM12	Amount of time	between sibling's delivery and d	43	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	100	Same day								
	101	Days: 1								
	102:198									
	199	Days: number missing								
	201	Months: 1								
	202:298									
	299	Months: number missing								
	301	Years: 1								
	302:398									
	399	Years: number missing								
	997	Inconsistent								
	998	Don't know								
	(m) 999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MM13	Place of siblin		46	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		ntry specific								
		sing								
		applicable								
MM14	Number of sibli	ng's children	48	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0:24									
		issing								
		ot applicable								
MM15	Sibling's year		50	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1920:20									
	9998	Don't know								
	(m) 9999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								

Level: WOMAN

Record: Maternal Mortality (suite)

Item Name		Item Label		St	tart			Item Type		Dec		Zero Fill
HHID	(id)	Case Identi	fication		1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id)	Case Identi	fication		1	15	AN		1			No
		(record t	ype)		16	3	AN		1	0	No	No
MMC1		0:2			19	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
10/20		(m) 99	Missing		0.1	0		-	1	0		
MMC2		Number of s 0:2	iblings born before respondent 0	's bir	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(m) 99	Missing									
		(na)	Not applicable									
MMC 3		Sister's re	porting***		23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	Respondent reported									
		1:9	0									
		(m) 99	Missing									
		(na)	Not applicable									
REC84_GROUP		Sister's li	ne number variable group***		25	2	AN	I	б	0	No	No
MMC4		Sister's li 0:9	ne number from Household Sched O	lule***	25	2	Ν	Sub	1	0	No	No
		(m) 99	Missing									
		(na)	Not applicable									
MMC 5		10 12 13	for Maternal Morality collect 10 years 12 years 13 years	ion (i	37	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		15 (na)	15 years Not applicable									
		(ma)	NOL APPIICADIE									

Level: WOMAN	Record:	Malaria							
				Data	Item			Dec	Zero
Item Name	Item Label	Start			Туре	0cc	Dec	Char	Fill
 HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	 I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	
	(record type)	16	3			1	0		No
IDXML	Index to Birth History 1:6	19	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
ML0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept 0 No net 1 Only treated nets 2 Both treated and untreated net		1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	3 Only untreated nets (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
ML1	Number of times took fansidar during pro 0:97 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	egnancy 21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy 1 Antenatal visit 2 Another facility visit 6 Other source	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML11	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Child has fever/cough now	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes, fever only 2 Yes, cough only 3 Both fever and cough 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable		-	_			-		
ML12	Child has had convulsions in last 2 weel	ks 25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13A	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fansidar taken for fever/cough 0 No 1 Yes	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Chloroquine taken for fever/cough 0 No 1 Yes	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
ML13D	Quinine taken for fever/cough 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13E	Combination with artemisinin taken for a 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	fever/co 30	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
ML13F	CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	31	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
ML13G	CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	32	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								

ML13H	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough 0 No	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13I	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough 0 No	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13J	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	55	-		Ť	Ŧ	Ū	110	110
ML13K	Aspirin taken for fever/cough 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13L	<pre>(na) Not applicable Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fev</pre>	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13M	(m) Not applicable Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough 0 No 1 Yes	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13N	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS other taken for fever/cough 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML130	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS other taken for fever/cough 0 No 1 Yes	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13P	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS other taken for fever/cough</pre>	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13X	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Other taken for fever/cough 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13Y	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Nothing taken for fever/cough 0 No 1 Yes, nothing taken	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13Z	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough 0 No 1 Yes, don't know</pre>	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML14A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Injection given for fever/convulsion*** 0 No	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML14B	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Suppository given for fever/convulsion*** 0 No	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML14Y	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable No suppository or injection given for fever/con	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

ML14Z	Don't know if suppository or injection given fo	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable				_	-			
ML15A	Timing of start of fansidar	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/cough								
	1 Next day								
	2 2 days after 3 3 days after								
	3 3 days after 4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML15B	Number of days child took fansidar	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6								
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML15C	First source for fansidar	51	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source								
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
ML16A	Timing of start of chloroquine	52	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MILOA	0 Same day as fever/cough	52	Ŧ	IN	Ŧ	Ŧ	0	INO	INO
	1 Next day								
	2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable				_	-			
ML16B	Number of days child took chloroquine	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6 7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML16C	First source for chloroquine	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source								
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML17A	Timing of start of amodiaquine	55	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/cough								
	1 Next day 2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML17B	Number of days child took amodiaquine	56	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6								
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
NT 1 8 G	(na) Not applicable		1		-	1	~		
ML17C	First source for amodiaquine 0 Other source	57	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								
ML18A	Timing of start of quinine	58	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/cough								
	1 Next day								
	2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
	(ma) not applicable								

ML18B	Number of days child took quinine 1:6	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	7 7+ days 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
ML18C	(na) Not applicable First source for quinine 0 Other source 1 At home	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML19A	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional hea	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	01	Ŧ	1	Ŧ	-	0	110	NO
ML19B	<pre>(na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging***     0 No     1 Yes</pre>	62	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
ML19C	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: gave herbs*** 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML19D	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: CS***     0 No     1 Yes</pre>	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML19E	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: CS*** 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML19F	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: CS*** 0 No</pre>	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML19X	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: other*** 0 No	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML19Y	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing***	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
ML19Z	For fever/convulsion: don't know if something e 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	69	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
ML20A	<pre>(na) Not applicable Timing of start of combination with artemisinin 0 Same day as fever/cough 1 Next day 2 2 days after</pre>	70	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	3 3 days after 4 4+ days after 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (mc) Net emplicable								
ML20B	<pre>(na) Not applicable Number of days child took combination with arte 1:6 7 7+ days 8 Don't know</pre>	71	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
ML20C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable First source for combination with artemisinin 0 Other source	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 At home 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

ML21A	Timing of start of CS antimalarial use 0 Same day as fever/cough	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Next day 2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML21B	(na) Not applicable Number of days child took CS antimalarial	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6 7 7+ days								
	7 7+ days 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML21C	(na) Not applicable First source for CS antimalarial	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source								
	1 At home 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML22A	(na) Not applicable Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/cough	, 0	-		-	-	0	110	1.0
	1 Next day 2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML22B	(na) Not applicable Number of days child took CS antimalarial	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6	, ,	1	14	1	1	0	INO	110
	7 7+ days 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML22C	(na) Not applicable First source for CS antimalarial	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MLZZC	0 Other source	/0	Ţ	IN	Ţ	T	0	NO	NO
	1 At home 8 Don't know								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
MT 0.0.1	(na) Not applicable	70	1		-	1	0		NT -
ML23A	Timing of start of other anti-malarial use 0 Same day as fever/cough	79	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Next day								
	<ol> <li>2 days after</li> <li>3 days after</li> </ol>								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
NG 0.25	(na) Not applicable		1		-	-	0		
ML23B	Number of days child took other anti-malarial 1:6	80	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable				_				
ML23C	First source for other anti-malarial 0 Other source	81	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML24C	First source for antibiotic pill/syrup 0 Other source	82	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								

Record: Domestic Violence

Item Name	Item Label			en Type		0cc			Zero Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification			L2 AI		1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification			L5 A1		1	0	No	
D005	(record type) Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)			IA E 1 8				No	
D005 D101A	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talk						0	No No	
	0 No	5 WIC			• -	-	0	110	110
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D101D	(na) Not applicable	4-6	20	1 1		1	0	NT e	N
D101B	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfa 0 No	LUIILU	20	1 1	I I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D101C	Husband/partner does not permit respondent	tom	29	1 1	I I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D101D	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent'	s con	30	1 1	1 I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								
D101E	Husband/partner insists on knowing where r	espon	31	1 1	I I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D101F	Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent w	ith m	32	1 1	I I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D101G	CS control issue		33	1 1	1 I	1	0	No	No
DIVIG	0 No		55	± 1	• -	1	0	140	140
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D101II	(na) Not applicable		2.4	1 1	т т	1	0	No	No
D101H	CS control issue 0 No		34	1 1	I I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable			_					
D101I	CS control issue		35	1 1	1 I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D101J	CS control issue		36	1 1	1 I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 MISSING (na) Not applicable								
D102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (	D101x	37	2 1	1 I	1	0	No	No
	0:15								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

D103A	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner 39 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 Never 1 Often
	2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing (m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
D103B	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partn 40 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 Never
	1 Often
	2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months 4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
	(m) 9 Missing
D103C	(na) Not applicable Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husba 41 1 N I 1 0 No No
Diose	0 Never
	1 Often
	2 Sometimes 3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable
D103D	Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner 42 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 Never
	1 Often 2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing (m) 9 Missing
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable
D103E	Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner 43 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 Never 1 Often
	2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	<ul><li>4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing</li><li>(m) 9 Missing</li></ul>
	(na) Not applicable
D103F	Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner 44 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 Never
	1 Often
	2 Sometimes 3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
	(m) 9 Missing
D104	(na) Not applicable Experienced any emotional violence (D103x serie 45 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing
	(m) 9 MISSING (na) Not applicable
D105A	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown 46 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 Never 1 Often
	2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months 4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
	(m) 9 Missing
- 4 0 5 -	(na) Not applicable
D105B	Ever been slapped by husband/partner 47 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 Never
	1 Often
	2 Sometimes 3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
	(m) 9 Missing
D105C	(na) Not applicable Ever been punched with fist or hit by something 48 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 Never
	1 Often 2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable

D105D	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner 49 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 Never
	1 Often
	2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months 4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
	(m) 9 Missing
51055	(na) Not applicable
D105E	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner 50 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 Never
	1 Often
	2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months 4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
	(m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
D105F	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other we 51 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 Never
	1 Often
	2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing (m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
D105G	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner 52 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 Never 1 Often
	2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing (m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
D105H	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex b 53 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 Never 1 Often
	2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing (m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
D105I	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual act 54 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 Never 1 Often
	2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing (m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
D105J	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/ 55 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 Never 1 Often
	2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing (m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
D105K	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual a 56 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 Never 1 Often
	2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing (m) 9 Missing
	(m) Not applicable
D105L	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner 57 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 Never 1 Often
	2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing (m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable

D105M	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner 58 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 Never 1 Often	)
D105N	<pre>2 Sometimes 3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months 4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner 59 1 N I 1 0 No No</pre>	
DIUSN	<pre>0 Never 1 Often 2 Sometimes 3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months 4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing</pre>	,
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	
D106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J 60 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (D105A-D) (m) 9 Missing	)
D107	(na) Not applicable Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by hu 61 1 N I 1 0 No No	2
	0 No 1 Yes (D105E-G) (m) 9 Missing	
D108	(na) Not applicable Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by 62 l N I l 0 No No	)
	0 No 1 Yes (D105H-I) (m) 0. Wigging	
D109	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Timing of first event (from D105 series) in yea 63 2 N I 1 0 No Nc	
0109	0:94 95 Before union	,
	96 After separation/divorce 98 Don't know	
	(m) 99 Missing	
D110A	(na) Not applicable Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's a 65 1 N I 1 0 No No	)
	0 No 1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	
D110B	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or 66 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No	)
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing	
D110C	(na) Not applicable Ever went to health facility because of husband 67 l N I l 0 No No	)
	0 No 1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	
D110D	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or 68 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No	)
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing	
D110E	(na) Not applicable CS because of husband/partner's actions 69 1 N I 1 0 No Nc	2
	0 No 1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	
D110F	CS because of husband/partner's actions 70 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No	)
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	
D110G	(na) Not applicable CS because of husband/partner's actions 71 1 N I 1 0 No No	)
	0 No 1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	
D110H	CS because of husband/partner's actions 72 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No	)
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	
	(na) Not applicable	

D111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's act	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1  Yes  (D110x = 1)								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D112	(na) Not applicable Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
DIIZ	0 No	/4	Ŧ	IN	Ŧ	Ŧ	0	NO	INO
	l Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D112A	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner	75	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not at all in last 12 months								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	76	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
DIIS	0 No	70	-	14	-	-	0	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	77	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D115B	(na) Not applicable Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt res	78	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
DIIJB	0 No	70	Ŧ	IN	Ŧ	T	0	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115C	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt res	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D115D	(na) Not applicable	0.0	1		-	1	0		
D115D	Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt r 0 No	80	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115E	Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respon	81	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
- 1 1 5 -	(na) Not applicable				_				
D115F	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically	82	T	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115G	Other relative: Person who has ever physically	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115H	Other female family: Person who has ever physic	84	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 MISSING (na) Not applicable								
D115I	Other male family: Person who has ever physical	85	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
51151	0 No	05	-	1.	-	-	Ū	110	110
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115J	Former partner: Person who has ever physically	86	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D115K	(na) Not applicable Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physical	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
2113N	0 No	57	1	τN	Ŧ	Ŧ	U	110	TNO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

D115L	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physicall 88 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes
D115M	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hur 89 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes</pre>
D115N	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Step-father: Person who has ever physically hur 90 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes
D1150	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically h 91 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes</pre>
D115P	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically h 92 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes</pre>
D115Q	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hu 93 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes</pre>
D115R	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Other male in-law: Person who has ever physical 94 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes</pre>
D115S	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Female friend: Person who has ever physically h 95 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (c) 2 wind in </pre>
D115T	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Male friend: Person who has ever physically hur 96 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (c) 2 The beset</pre>
D115U	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt r 97 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes </pre>
D115V	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt re 98 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes</pre>
D115W	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt r 99 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes </pre>
D115X	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Other: Person who has ever physically hurt resp 100 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes
D115Y	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable No person other than husband/partner ever physi 101 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 Someone physically hurt respondent 1 None of these people ever physically hurt respondent</pre>
D115XA	6 No response to question (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt r 102 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 No
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable

0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable D115XD Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt res 105 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable D115XE Police: Person who has ever physically hurt res 106 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable D115XF Religious leader: Person who has ever physicall 107 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable D115XF Religious leader: Person who has ever physicall 107 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	0 No No 0 No No 0 No No	10
<pre>(na) Not applicable D115XD Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt res 105 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable D115XE Police: Person who has ever physically hurt res 106 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable D115XF Religious leader: Person who has ever physicall 107 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable D115XG Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt res 108 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable D115XG Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt res 108 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable D115XG Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt res 108 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable D115XH Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt res 109 1 N I 1</pre>	0 No No	10
(na)Not applicableD115XEPolice:Person who has ever physically hurt res1061NI10No1Yes1Yes1NI10No1Yes1071NI110No1Yes1Yes1Yes1Yes1Yes0No1Yes1 <td></td> <td></td>		
<pre>(na) Not applicable D115XF Religious leader: Person who has ever physicall 107 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable D115XG Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt res 108 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable D115XH Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt res 109 1 N I 1 0 No</pre>	0 No No	Io
<pre>(na) Not applicable D115XG Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt res 108 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable D115XH Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt res 109 1 N I 1 0 No</pre>		
(na) Not applicable D115XH Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt res 109 1 N I 1 0 No	0 No No	10
	0 No No	10
<pre>(m) 9 Missing</pre>	0 No No	10
<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable D115XJ CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respond 111 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	0 No No	10
<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable D115XK CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respond 112 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>	0 No No	Io

	2	Mother								
	3	Father								
	4	Daughter								
	5	Son								
	6	Sister								
	7	Brother								
	8	Other female relatives								
	9	Other male relatives								
	10	Former partner								
	11	Current boyfriend								
	12	Former boyfriend								
	13	Step-mother								
	14	Step-father								
	15	Mother-in-law								
	16	Father-in-law								
	17	Other female in-laws								
	18	Other male in-laws								
	19	Female friend, acquaintance								
	20	Male friend, acquaintance								
	21	Neighbor								
	22	Teacher								
	23	Employer								
	24:26	CS								
	27	Stranger								
	28	Other female relative/in-law								
	29	Other male relative/in-law								
	30	Friend								
	31	Police								
	32:35									
	95	No response (D115Y=6)								
	96	Other								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
D117A		eing hit in last 12 months by oth	115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
211,11		at all	110	-		-	-	0	1.0	1.0
	1 Oft									
		etimes								
	(m) 9 Mis									
		applicable								
D118A		r: Person who hurt respondent dur	116	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
DIIGA	0 No	r. Ferson who hare respondent dar	IIO	Ŧ	IN	T	Ŧ	0	NO	INO
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Mis	aina								
		applicable								
D118B		who hurt respondent during a pre	117	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
DIIOB	0 No	who have respondent during a pre-	11/	Ŧ	IN	T	Ŧ	0	NO	110
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Mis									
		applicable								
D118C		ther: Person who hurt respondent	118	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
DIISC	0 No	cher: Person who hart respondent	110	T	IN	T	T	0	NO	NO
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Mis									
		applicable								
D118D		Person who hurt respondent during	110	1	N	т	1	0	No	No
DIIOD	0 No	reison who have respondent during	119	Ŧ	IN	T	Ŧ	0	NO	INO
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Mis									
	(na) Not									
D118E		son who hurt respondent during a	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
DIIGE	0 No	son who have respondent during a	120	Ŧ	IN	T	Ŧ	0	NO	INO
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Mis									
		applicable								
D118F		: Person who hurt respondent duri	1 2 1	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
DIIOP	0 No	· reison who have respondent duri	121	Ŧ	IN	T	Ŧ	0	NO	INO
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Mis									
	(m) 9 Mis (na) Not									
D118G		: Person who hurt respondent duri	122	1	N	т	1	0	No	No
21100	0 No	· respondent duri	100	-	TN	-	-	0	110	110
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Mis									
	(m) 9 MIS									

(na)

Not applicable

D118H	Other female family: Person who hurt respondent	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118I	Other male family: Person who hurt respondent d	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118J	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respond	125	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
- 1 1 0	(na) Not applicable				_	-			
D118K	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent d	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D118L	(na) Not applicable Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent du	1 2 7	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
DIISL	0 No	127	Ŧ	IN	Ŧ	Ŧ	0	INO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118M	Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
211011	0 No	120	-		-	-	0	110	1.0
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118N	Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during	129	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D1180	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent durin	130	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118P	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent durin	131	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
51100	(na) Not applicable	1 2 0	1		-	-	0		
D118Q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during	132	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D118R	Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respo	122	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
DIIOR	0 No	133	-	14	-	1	0	NO	140
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118S	Female friend: Person who hurt respondent durin	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118T	Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118U	Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a p	136	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D11977	(na) Not applicable	107	1	NT	Ŧ	1	0	Me	Mo
D118V	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pr 0 No	121	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

D118W	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a p 138 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No
	1 Yes
	(m) 9 Missing
D118X	(na) Not applicable Other: Person who hurt respondent during a preg 139 1 N I 1 0 No No
DITON	0 No
	1 Yes
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable
D118Y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a preg 140 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 Someone hurt respondent during pregnancy
	<ol> <li>No one hurt respondent during pregnancy</li> <li>(m) 9 Missing</li> </ol>
	(na) Not applicable
D118XA	Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a p 141 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 No 1 Yes
	(m) 9 Missing
511045	(na) Not applicable
D118XB	Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt res 142 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No
	1 Yes
	(m) 9 Missing
D118XC	(na) Not applicable Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respo 143 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 No
	1 Yes
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable
D118XD	Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pre 144 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 No 1 Vez
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
D118XE	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pre 145 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 No 1 Yes
	(m) 9 Missing
511000	(na) Not applicable
D118XF	Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent du 146 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No
	l Yes
	(m) 9 Missing
D118XG	(na) Not applicable Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pre 147 1 N I 1 0 No No
DITONG	0 No
	1 Yes
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable
D118XH	Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pre 148 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 No 1 Martin
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
D118XI	CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnan 149 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No
	1 Yes
	(m) 9 Missing
D118XJ	(na) Not applicable CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnan 150 1 N I 1 0 No No
DIIOXO	0 No
	1 Yes
	(m) 9 Missing
D118XK	(na) Not applicable CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnan 151 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable
D119A	Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek 152 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 No 1 Yes
	(m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable

D119B	Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D119C	(na) Not applicable Father: Person respondent went to seek help 0 No	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D119D	(na) Not applicable Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help 0 No	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D119E	(na) Not applicable Son: Person respondent went to seek help	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
- 1 1 0 -	(na) Not applicable		-		_	-			
D119F	Sister: Person respondent went to seek help 0 No	157	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D119G	Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	158	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D119H	<pre>(na) Not applicable Own family: Person respondent went to seek help</pre>	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
DIIJI	0 No	135	-	1	-	-	0	NO	NO
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119I	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went	160	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D119J	<pre>(na) Not applicable Current/former husband/partner: Person responde</pre>	161	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119K	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent wen 0 No	162	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D119L	(na) Not applicable Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
- 1 1 0	(na) Not applicable		-		_	-			
D119M	Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek hel 0 No	164	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D119N	Step-father: Person respondent went to seek hel	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D1190	(na) Not applicable Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek h	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
DIIJO	0 No	100	-	1	-	-	0	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D119P	Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek h 0 No	167	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	l Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

D119Q	Other female in-law: Person respondent went to	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
DIIJQ	0 No	100	Ŧ	IN	Ŧ	T	0	NO	NO
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119R	Other male in-law: Person respondent went to se 0 No	169	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D119S	Female friend: Person respondent went to seek h	170	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D119T	(na) Not applicable Male friend: Person respondent went to seek hel	171	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D11011	(na) Not applicable	170	1		I	1	0	Ne	N
D119U	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help 0 No	172	1	Ν	T	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) y Missing (na) Not applicable								
D119V	Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help 0 No	173	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D119W	Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	174	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D119X	(na) Not applicable Other: Person respondent went to seek help	175	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D1107	(na) Not applicable	176	1		Ŧ	1	0	Ne	N
D119Y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone 0 Sought help from someone	176	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	l No help was sought (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) Not applicable								
D119XA	Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help 0 No	177	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D119XB	Social service organization: Person respondent	178	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D119XC	(na) Not applicable CS: Person respondent went to seek help	179	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D119XD	(na) Not applicable Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	180	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
DIIJAD	0 No	100	Ŧ	11	-	-	0	INO	140
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119XE	Police: Person respondent went to seek help 0 No	181	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D119XF	Religious leader: Person respondent went to see 0 No	182	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	l Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
	(ma) not applicable								

D119XG	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help 183 1 N I 0 No	1	0 No No
	1 Yes		
	(m) 9 Missing		
D119XH	(na) Not applicable Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help 184 1 N I	1	0 No No
DIIYAN	0 No	T	U NO NO
	1 Yes		
	(m) 9 Missing		
D119XI	(na) Not applicable CS: Person respondent went to seek help 185 1 N I	1	0 No No
Diimi	0 No	-	0 110 110
	1 Yes		
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable		
D119XJ	(na) Not applicable CS: Person respondent went to seek help 186 1 N I	1	0 No No
	0 No		
	1 Yes		
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable		
D119XK	CS: Person respondent went to seek help 187 1 N I	1	0 No No
	0 No		
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing		
	(na) Not applicable		
D120	Main reason never sought help 188 2 N I	1	0 No No
	1 Don't know where to go to 2 No use		
	3 Part of life		
	4 Afraid of divorce		
	5 Afraid of further beatings		
	6 Afraid of getting the person in trouble 7 Embarrassed		
	8 Don't want to disgrace family		
	9 No money		
	96 Other (m) 99 Missing		
	(m) Vot applicable		
D121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother 190 1 N I	1	0 No No
	0 No 1 Yes		
	8 Don't know		
	(m) 9 Missing		
51001	(na) Not applicable	1	0 11- 11-
D122A	Interview interrupted: husband's presence 191 1 N I 0 No	1	0 No No
	1 Yes, once		
	2 Yes, more than once		
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable		
D122B	Interview interrupted: other adult male's prese 192 1 N I	1	0 No No
	0 No		
	1 Yes, once 2 Yes, more than once		
	(m) 9 Missing		
	(na) Not applicable		
D122C	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence 193 1 N I	1	0 No No
	0 No 1 Yes, once		
	2 Yes, more than once		
	(m) 9 Missing		
D123	(na) Not applicable First sex was wanted or forced 194 1 N I	1	0 No No
D123	1 Wanted	-	0 110 110
	2 Forced		
	6 Refused to answer/no response (m) 9 Missing		
	(m) 9 MISSING (na) Not applicable		
D124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than hu 195 $$ 1 $$ N $$ I	1	0 No No
	0 No 1 Yes		
	6 Refused to answer/no response		
	(m) 9 Missing		
	(na) Not applicable		

D125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts 0 No	196	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes 6 Refused to answer/no response (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D126	Age at first forced sexual act 5:49 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing	197	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
D127	<pre>(na) Not applicable Person who forced respondent into first sexual 1 Current husband/partner 2 Former husband/partner 3 Current/former boyfriend 4 Father/step father 5 Brother/step brother 6 Other relative 7 In-law 8 Own friend/acquaintance</pre>	199	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	<pre>9 Family friend 10 Teacher 11 Employer/someone at work 12 Police/soldier 13 Priest/religious leader 14 Stranger 96 Other 99 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
D128	Ever told anyone else about violence 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	201	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
D129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of th 1 Most of the time afraid 2 Sometimes afraid 3 Never afraid (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	202	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
D130A	<pre>Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physi</pre>	203	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D130B	<pre>(na) Not applicable Previous husband: physically forced to have sex</pre>	204	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Level	:	WOMAN

Record: Female Genital Cutting

				Dat.a	Item			Dec	Zero
Item Name	Item Label	Start				Occ	Dec		
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3				0		No
G100	Ever heard of female circumcision	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
G101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
0101	0 No	20	-	14	-	1	0	110	140
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G102	Respondent circumcised	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
<b>C102</b>	(na) Not applicable	22	1	17	-	1	0	N	N
G103	Flesh removed from genital area 0 No	22	T	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								
G104	Genital area just nicked without removing any	f 23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_				-		
G105	Genital area sewn closed	24	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) Missing (na) Not applicable								
G106	Age at circumcision (in years)	25	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0:49								
	95 During infancy								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G107	Person who performed circumcision	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 HEALTH PROFESSIONAL								
	11 Doctor								
	12 Trained nurse/midwife								
	16 Other health professional 20 TRADITIONAL								
	21 Traditional "circumciser"								
	22 Traditional birth attendant								
	26 Other traditional								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G108	Number of daughters circumcised	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:20								
	95 No daughter circumcised								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G109	Line number of daughter most recently circumo	is 31	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1:24								
	(m) 99 Missing								
G110	(na) Not applicable	2.2	-	•-	-	-	~		
G110	Flesh removed from genital area of daughter	33	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 Demit know								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

			_			_			
G111	Genital area of daughter just nicked without re 0 No	34	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G112	Genital area of daughter sewn closed 0 No	35	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G113	Age of daughter at circumcision (in years) 0:40	36	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	95 During infancy								
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G114	Person who performed circumcision of daughter 10 HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	38	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	11 Doctor								
	12 Trained nurse/midwife 16 Other health professional								
	20 TRADITIONAL								
	21 Traditional "circumciser" 22 Traditional birth attendant								
	26 Other traditional								
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G115	Any daughter not circumcised 0 No: all circumcised	40	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G116	Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in futu 0 No	41	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117A	Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefi 0 No	42	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	l Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
G117B	Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
G117C	(na) Not applicable Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
01170	0 No	11	-	IN	-	-	0	NO	NO
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117D	Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circum 0 No	45	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
G117E	Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumc	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
G117F	(na) Not applicable Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		-		-	-			
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117G	CS: Female circumcision benefit 0 No	48	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
	(ma) not approable								
G117H	CS: Female circumcision benefit	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
-------------	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	-----	-----
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117I	CS: Female circumcision benefit	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_						
G117J	CS: Female circumcision benefit	51	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 MISSINg (na) Not applicable								
G117X	Other: Female circumcision benefit	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
GII/M		52	-		-	-	0	110	110
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117Y	No benefit from female circumcision	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
<b>C110</b>	(na) Not applicable	- 4	1		-	-	0		
G118	Female circumcision required by religion	54	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(m) Not applicable								
G119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Continued								
	2 Stopped								
	3 Depends								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Record: Female Genital Cutting - roster for daughters

Item Name	Item Label	c	7+ 0.00+	Ton		Item	0.4.4	Dog		Zero
Name	псет царет		Start			туре				F I I I
HHID	(id) Case Identification		1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification		1	15	AN				No	
	(record type)		16	3	AN	I	1	0	No No	Nc
GIDX	Daughter's index to birth histo	ory	19	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	Nc
G121	Is daughter circumcised		21	1	N	I	1	0	No	
	1 Yes									
	2 No									
	(m) 9 Missing									
G122	Daughter's age at circumcision		22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:40									
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 DK									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
G123	Was daughter genital area sewn	closed	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes									
	2 No									
	(m) 9 Missing									
G124	Who performed daughter's circum		25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	L								
	11 Doctor									
	12 Trained nurse/midw:									
	16 Other health profes	ssional								
	20 TRADITIONAL									
	21 Traditional "circum									
	22 Traditional birth a	attendant								
	26 Other traditional									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

## Male Recode DHS-VI 1.1.1 - Country, Year MRECODE6

## DHS VI manual\final\MRecode6.dcf Last Modified: 11/22/2011 4:48:22 PM

Level Name	Level Label	Туре			Rec
Record Name	Record Label	Value	Req	Max	Len
MAN	MAN				
MREC01	Respondent's basic data	M01	Yes	1	155
MREC11	Respondent's basic data (continued)	M11	No	1	64
MREC22	Reproduction	M22	No	1	50
MREC31	Contraception Table	M31	No	1	100
MREC32	Contraception Knowledge and Use	M32	No	1	43
MREC41	Tuberculosis and other Health Issues	M41	No	1	71
MREC51	Marriage and Sexual Exposure	M51	No	1	56
MREC61	Fertility Preferences	M61	No	1	49
MREC71	Employment	M71	No	1	48
MREC75	AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	M75	No	1	170
MREC80	AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	M80	No	1	86
MRECGC	Female Genital Cutting***	MG1	No	1	34
MREC91	Survey specific variables	M91	No	1	18
MREC92	Survey specific	M92	No	б	18
MREC93	Survey specific	М93	No	б	18

Record: Respondent's basic data

Item Name	 Item Label S	tart	Len	Data Type		0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
MCASEID	Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No
MV000	Country code and phase	19	3	AN		1	0		NO
								No	
MV001	Cluster number	22	8	N		1	0	No	No
MV002	Household number	30	4	N		1	0	No	No
MV003	Respondent's line number 1:90	34	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV004	Ultimate area unit	37	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	41	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV005 MV006	Month of interview	41	8 2	N	I	1	0	NO	NO
MV007	1:12 Year of interview	51	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV008	2010:2016 Date of interview (CMC)	55	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1320:1400								
MV009	Month of birth 1:12	59	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
MV010	Year of birth 1950:2000	61	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
MV011	Date of birth (CMC)	65	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	600:1200 (na) Not applicable								
MV012	Current age 15:64	69	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
MV013	Age in 5-year groups	71	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 15-19								
	2 20-24								
	3 25-29								
	4 30-34								
	5 35-39								
	6 40-44								
	7 45-49								
	8 50-54								
	9 55-59								
	10 60-64								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV014	Completeness of age information	73	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Month and year - information complete		-		-	-	Ũ	1.0	1.0
	2 Month and age - year imputed								
	3 Year and age - month imputed								
	4 Year and age - year ignored								
	5 Year - age/month imputed								
	6 Age - year/month imputed								
	7 Month - age/year imputed								
	8 None - all imputed								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV015	Result of interview	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Completed								
	2 Not at home								
	3 Postponed								
	4 Refused								
	5 Partly completed								
	6 Incapacitated								
	7 Other								
1010	(m) 9 Missing		~		_	-	-	•-	
MV016	Day of interview	75	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
10001	1:31				_	-	-	•-	
MV021	Primary sampling unit	77	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV022	Sample stratum number	81	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV023	Sample domain	85	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 National								
	1 Country specific								
MV024	Region	87	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Region 1								
	2 Region 2								
	3 Region 3								
	4 Region 4								
MV025	Type of place of residence	89	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Urban	57	-	11	-	-	5	1.0	1.0
	2 Rural								

MV026	De facto place of residence 0 Capital, large city	90	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Small city 2 Town 3 Countryside (m) 9 Missing								
MV027	Number of visits 1:8	91	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV028	(m) 9 Missing Interviewer identification 1:900	92	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV029	(m) 999 Missing Keyer identification 1:50	95	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV030	(m) 99 Missing Field supervisor 1:900	97	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV031	(m) 999 Missing Field editor 1:900	100	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV032	(m) 999 Missing Office editor 1:90	103	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MREC01_GROUP MV034	<pre>(m) 99 Missing Wives/partner list Line number of wife/partner 0 Wife not in household</pre>	105 105	5 2	AN N	I Sub	8 1	0 0	No No	No No
MV034A	1:90 (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Wife or partner*** 1 Wife 2 Partner	107	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
MV034B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Age of wife/partner 5:90	108	2	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
MV035	(m) 99 Missing Number of wives/partners 0 No wives/partners	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV801	1:8 (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) 500:2330 (m) 2000 Missing	146	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV802	<pre>(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) 500:2330 (m) 0000 Missing</pre>	150	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV803	<pre>(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Length of interview in minutes 0:94 95 95+</pre>	154	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	96 2+ visits 97 Inconsistent (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								

Record: Respondent's basic data (continued)

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len				Dec		Zero Fill
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
MV101	(record type)	16 19	3 2	AN N	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No
MIVIUI	Region 1 Region 1	19	2	IN	T	T	0	NO	INO
	2 Region 2								
	3 Region 3								
MV102	4 Region 4 Type of place of residence	21	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV 1 0 2	1 Urban	21	T	IN	T	T	0	NO	NO
MT 71 0 0	2 Rural	2.2	1		-	1	0	Ne	N
MV103	Childhood place of residence*** 0 Capital, large city	22	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 City								
	2 Town								
	3 Countryside								
	4 Abroad (m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								
MV104	Years lived in place of residence	23	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0:90								
	95 Always 96 Visitor								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
NG71 O F	(na) Not applicable	25	1	NT	-	1	0	Ne	Ne
MV105	Type of place of previous residence 0 Capital, large city	25	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 City								
	2 Town								
	3 Countryside								
	4 Abroad (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) Vot applicable								
MV106	Educational level	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No education								
	1 Primary								
	2 Secondary 3 Higher								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No years completed at level MV10	б							
	1:15 (m) 99 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								
MV130	Religion	29	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	96 Other								
MV131	(m) 99 Missing	21	2	NT	т	1	0	No	No
MVIJI	Ethnicity (m) 999 Missing	31	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV133	Total number of years of education	34	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:25								
	97 Inconsistent								
MV134	(m) 99 Missing De facto place of residence	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
111 1 5 1	0 Capital, large city	50	1	11	-	1	0	NO	NO
	1 Small city								
	2 Town								
	3 Countryside								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV135	Usual resident or visitor	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Usual resident								
	2 Visitor								
MT 71 2 C	(m) 9 Missing	20	~		-	-	~		
MV136	Number of household members (total listed) 1:90	38	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:20								

101140		4.0	-		-	-	0		
MV149	Educational attainment 0 No education	42	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Incomplete primary								
	2 Complete primary								
	3 Incomplete secondary								
	4 Complete secondary 5 Higher								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV150	Relationship to household head	43	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Head								
	2 Husband 3 Son								
	4 Son-in-law								
	5 Grandson								
	6 Father								
	7 Father-in-law 8 Brother								
	10 Other relative								
	11 Adopted/foster child								
	12 Not related								
	98 Don't know								
MV151	(m) 99 Missing Sex of household head	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Male	10	-		-	-	0	1.0	110
	2 Female								
MV152	Age of household head 0:96	46	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	97 97+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing				_				
MV155	Literacy 0 Cannot read at all	48	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Able to read only parts of sentence								
	2 Able to read whole sentence								
	3 No card with required language								
	4 Blind/visually impaired (m) 9 Missing								
MV156	Ever participated in a literacy program (exclud	49	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	50	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not at all								
	1 Less than once a week 2 At least once a week								
	3 Almost every day								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable				_				
MV158	Frequency of listening to radio 0 Not at all	51	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Less than once a week								
	2 At least once a week								
	3 Almost every day								
MV159	(m) 9 Missing Frequency of watching television	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not at all	52	-	1,	-	-	Ū	110	110
	1 Less than once a week								
	2 At least once a week 3 Almost every day								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV167	Times away from home in last 12 months	53	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1:89 90 90+								
	90 90+ 97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
1011 6 0	(m) 99 Missing		-		-	-	~		
MV168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months 0 No	55	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

MV190	Wealth index	56	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Poorest								
	2 Poorer								
	3 Middle								
	4 Richer								
	5 Richest								
	(na) Not Applicable								
MV191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (na) Not Applicable	57	8	Ν	I	1	0	No	No

```
Record: Reproduction
```

Level: MAN			Record: Reproduction							
Item Name		em Label	Start		Data	Item Type	0cc	Dec		Zerc Fill
MCASEID		se Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	Nc
MV201		(record type) tal children ever born	16 19	3 2	AN N	I I	1 1	0 0		
MVZUI	10	0:50	19	2	IN	Ţ	Т	0	NO	NO
MV202	So	ons at home	21	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV203	Da	0:40 ughters at home	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0:40		_						
MV204	So	ons elsewhere 0:40	25	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV205	Da	ughters elsewhere	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV206	So	0:40 ons who have died	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0:20								
MV207	Da	ughters who have died 0:20	31	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV212	Ag	e of respondent at 1st bir	th 33	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		10:64								
		(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicabl	e							
MV213	Pa	rtner currently pregnant	35	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No 1 Yes								
		8 Unsure								
		(m) 9 Missing								
MV217	Kn	(na) Not applicable lowledge of ovulatory cycle	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
111217	i\ii	1 During her period		Ŧ	IN	Ŧ	T	0	NO	NO
		2 After period ende								
		3 Middle of the cyc								
		4 Before period beg 5 At any time	1115							
		6 Other								
		8 Don't know								
MV218	Nu	(m) 9 Missing mber of living children	37	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0:40								
MV225	Мо	st recent pregnancy wanted 1 Then	*** 39	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		2 Later								
		3 Not at all								
		(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV245	Nu	mber of women fathered chi	ldren with 40	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		0:20								
MV246	Ма	(m) 99 Missing rried to mother when first.	child was born*** 42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	110	0 No		-		-	-	0	1.0	110
		1 Yes								
		(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV247	Ag	e of most recent child	43	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		0:41								
		(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV248	An	tenatal check-ups for the		1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes 8 Don't know								
		(m) 9 Missing								
NG7040	De	(na) Not applicable		1	NT	-	1	0	NTe	N
MV249	Re	spondent present during ch 0 Not present	eck-ups for most re 46	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Present								
		(m) 9 Missing								
MV250	١q	(na) Not applicable ace of birth of most recen	t child 47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Hospital, health		-	14	-	-	0		1,0
		2 Other								
		(m) 9 Missing								

MV251	Reason for not delivering most recent child in 48 2 N I 1 0 No No
	1 Cost too much
	2 Facility closed
	3 Too far/no transportation
	4 Don't trust facility/poor quality service
	5 No female provider
	6 Not the first child
	7 Mother did not think it necessary
	8 Respondent did not think it necessary
	9 Family did not think it necessary
	96 Other
	98 Don't know
	(m) 99 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
MV252	Amount a child should drink, when that child ha 50 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 Nothing to drink
	2 Less than usual/much less
	3 Somewhat less
	4 About the same
	5 More
	8 Don't know
	(m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable

154

Record: Contraception Table

Item Name	Item Label		Start	Len		Item Type	000	Dec		Zero Fill
MCASEID	(id) Case Ident		1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record		16	3	AN		1	0	No	No
MV301	-	of any contraceptive method	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Knows no method								
		Knows only folkloric method								
		Knows only traditional method								
		Knows modern method								
MV302		f any contraceptive method	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Never used								
		Used only folkloric method								
		Used only traditional method								
	3	Used modern method								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MREC31_GROUP	=	ive method variable group	21	4	AN	I	20	0	No	No
M304A		ntraceptive method	21	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
		Modern method								
		Traditional method								
		Folkloric method								
MV304		raceptive method	22	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
		No								
		Yes								
		Not in contraception table, but a	as a curre	nt me	ethod					
		Not asked								
		Missing					_	-		
MV305		contraceptive method	23	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
		No								
		Yes								
		Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable					_	-		
MV307		ive method currently used	24	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
		Yes								
		Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								

Record: Contraception Knowledge and Use

Item Name	Item Label	Start		Туре				Char	Zero Fill
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	N
MV312	(record type) Current contraceptive method	16 19	3 2			1 1	0 0	No No	
	0 Not using								
	1 Pill								
	2 IUD 3 Injections								
	4 Diaphragm								
	5 Condom								
	6 Female Sterilization								
	7 Male Sterilization 8 Periodic Abstinence								
	8 Periodic Abstinence 9 Withdrawal								
	10 Other								
	11 Implants/Norplant								
	12 Abstinence								
	13 Lactational amenorrhea (LAM) 14 Female condom								
	15 Foam or jelly								
	17 Other modern method								
	18 Survey Specific method 2								
	19 Survey Specific method 3								
	20 Survey Specific method 4 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV313	Current contraceptive by method type	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No method								
	1 Folkloric method								
	2 Traditional method 3 Modern method								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV323A	Brand of condom used	22	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	96 Other 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV325B	Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time ob	taine 24	7	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1:2000								
	9999995 Free 9999998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV372A	Interviewer shown condom package	31	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Package not seen								
	1 Package seen (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV384A	On radio heard about Family Planning in th	e las 32	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
MV384B	On TV saw about Family Planning in the las	t few 33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
MT2040	(m) 9 Missing	+ l	1		-	1	0		
MV384C	In newspaper read about Family Planning in 0 No	the 34	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV395	Discussed Family Planning with health work	er in 35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 2 Depends								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV396	Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get	pregn 36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 2 Depends								
	2 Depends 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

MV3A09B	Number of cond 1:300	doms did get last time	37	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	998	Don't know								
	(m) 999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV3B17	Source of cond	doms	40	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	10	PUBLIC SECTOR								
	11:19	[ list public sector locations he	ere ]							
	20	PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21:29	[ list private sector locations h	lere ]							
	30	OTHER								
	31:35	[ list other locations here ]								
	96	Other								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV3B25A	-	is woman's business, man should n	42	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Di	sagree								
	2	ree								
		n't know								
		ssing								
MV3B25B		contraception become promiscuous	43	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		sagree								
	-	ree								
		n't know								
	(m) 9 Mi	ssing								

Record: Tuberculosis and other Health Issues

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Туре	Item Type			Dec Char	
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No
MV463A	Smokes cigarettes	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV463B	Smokes pipe	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV463C	Uses chewing tobacco 0 No	21	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV463D	Uses snuff 0 No	22	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV463E	Smokes CS 0 No	23	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV463F	Smokes CS 0 No	24	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
IV463G	Smokes CS 0 No	25	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
IV463X	Smokes other 0 No	26	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV463Z	Smokes nothing 0 No	27	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes, smokes nothing (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours 0:95	28	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	98 DK (m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_			_	-		
117474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB 0 No	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		-		_	-			
MV474A	Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing o 0 No	r 31	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		-		_	-			
IV474B	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils 0 No	32	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
514740	(na) Not applicable	~~	-		_	-	~		
MV474C	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with 0 No	33	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) Missing (na) Not applicable								

MV474D	Tuberculosis spread by: food 0 No	34	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV474E	l Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact 0 No 1 Yes	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV474F	<pre>(m) 9 Missing  (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites     0 No     1 Yes</pre>	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV474G	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: CS 0 No 1 Yes (m) 0 Wissing</pre>	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV474H	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: CS 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing</pre>	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV474I	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: CS 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing</pre>	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV474J	(na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: CS 0 No 1 Yes	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV474X	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: other</pre>	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV474Z	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Don't know how tuberculosis is spread</pre>	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV475	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis can be cured 0 No 1 Yes 2 Period known</pre>	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV476	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Would want tuberculosis infection in family to 0 No 1 Yes, remain a secret 8 Don't know/not sure/depends	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV477	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Number of injections in last 12 months 0 None 1:89	45	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV478	90 90+ 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Number of injections administered by a health w 0 None 1:89 90 90+ 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	47	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

MV479	Place where given injection by health worker $49$ 2 N I 1 0 No No	,
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR 11:19 [ list public sector locations here ]	
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR 21:29 [ list private sector locations here ]	
	30 OTHER	
	31:35 [ list other locations here ] 96 Other	
	(m) 99 Missing	
MV480	(na) Not applicable Syringe and needle from new, unopened package 51 1 N I 1 0 No No	,
	0 No	
	1 Yes 8 Don't know	
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	
MV481	Covered by health insurance 52 1 N I 1 0 No No	
	0 No 1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing	
MV481A	(na) Not applicable Health insurance type: mutual/community organiz 53 1 N I 1 0 No No	
	0 No 1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing	
MV481B	(na) Not applicable Health insurance type: provided by employer 54 1 N I 1 0 No No	,
	0 No	
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing	
MV481C	(na) Not applicable Health insurance type: social security 55 1 N I 1 0 No No	
MV401C	0 No	
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	
1514015	(na) Not applicable	
MV481D	Health insurance type: private/commercially pur 56 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No	
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	
	(na) Not applicable	
MV481E	Health insurance type: CS 57 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No	
	1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	
MV481F	Health insurance type: CS 58 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No	
	1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	
MV481G	Health insurance type: CS 59 1 N I 1 0 No No	
	0 No 1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	
MV481H	(na) Not applicable Health insurance type: CS 60 1 N I 1 0 No No	
	0 No 1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing	
MV481X	(na) Not applicable Health insurance type: other 61 1 N I 1 0 No No	,
	0 No 1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing	
MV482A	(na) Not applicable Arrange care of biological children under age 1 62 1 N I 1 0 No No	,
	0 No	
	1 Yes 8 Unsure	
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	
MV482B	Primary caregiver of children under age 18*** 63 1 N I 1 0 No No	
	0 No 1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing	
	(na) Not applicable	

MV482C	Arrange care of non-biological children < 18*** 64 1 N I 1 0 No No	
MV 102C	0 No	
	1 Yes	
	8 Unsure	
	(m) 9 Missing	
	(m) Not applicable	
MV483	Respondent circumcised 65 1 N I 1 0 No No	
110100		
	1 Yes	
	8 Don't know	
	(m) 9 Missing	
	(ma) Not applicable	
MV483A	Age at circumcision 66 2 N I 1 0 No No	
	95 During childhood <5 years	
	98 Don't know	
	(m) 99 Missing	
	(na) Not applicable	
MV483B	Who performed the circumcision 68 2 N I 1 0 No No	
	1 Traditional practitioner / family friend	
	2 Health worker / professional	
	96 Other	
	98 Don't know	
	(m) 99 Missing	
	(na) Not applicable	
MV483C	Place where circumcision was done 70 2 N I 1 0 No No	
	1 Health facility	
	2 Home of a health worker / professional	
	3 Circumcision done at home	
	4 Ritual site	
	96 Other home / place	
	98 Don't know	
	(m) 99 Missing	
	(na) Not applicable	

Record: Marriage and Sexual Exposure

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len		Туре		Dec		Zero Fill
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
MV501	(record type) Current marital status 0 Never in unio 1 Married	16 19 n	3 1		I	1 1	0 0	No No	
		artner ing together/separated							
MV502	2 Formerly in u		1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV503	(m) 9 Missing Number of unions 1 Once 2 More than onc	21 e	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV504	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicabl Currently residing with 1 Living with h 2 Staying elsew	wife/partner 22 im	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV505	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicabl Number of wives/partners 0:20		2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV507	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applic Month of first cohabitat 1:12		2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV508	(na) Not applic Year of first cohabitati 1950:2015	on 27	4	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV509	Date of first cohabitati 600:1400		4	Ν	I	1	0	No	Nc
MV510	Completeness of date inf	r - information complete - year imputed - month imputed nth imputed nth imputed ear imputed puted	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV511	Age at first cohabitatio 10:64 (na) Not appli	n 36	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	Nc
MV512	Years since first cohabi 0:54	tation 38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV513	(na) Not applic Cohabitation duration (g 0 Never married 1 0-4 2 5-9 3 10-14 4 15-19 5 20-24 6 25-29	rouped) 40	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV525	7 30+ Age at first sex 0 Not had se 7:49 96 At first u 97 Inconsiste 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing	nion nt	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No

		4.0			_				
MV527	Time since last sex 100 <1 day ago	43	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	100 (1 day ago 101 Days: 1								
	102:198								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Weeks: 1								
	202:298 299 Weeks: number missing								
	301 Months: 1								
	302:398								
	399 Months: number missing								
	401 Years: 1								
	402:498 499 Years: number missing								
	995 Within last 4 weeks								
	996 Before last birth								
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV528	Time since last sex (in days)	46	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:30	10	-		-	-	0	1.0	1.0
	31 31+ days								
	95 Within last 4 weeks								
	96 Before last birth 97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV529	Time since last sex (in months)	48	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0:600 995 Within last 4 weeks								
	996 Before last birth								
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
MT7E 2.1	(na) Not applicable	51	2	NT	т	1	0	No	No
MV531	Age at first sex (imputed) 0 Not had sex	51	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	7:64								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
MV532	(m) 99 Missing Flag for MV531	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV 332	0 No flag	55	T	IN	T	T	0	NO	NO
	1 After interview								
	2 After conception >= 1 year								
	3 After conception < 1 year								
	4 At marriage, but never married 5 At marriage, but after conception								
	6 After marriage								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV535	Ever been married or in union	54	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Formerly married 2 Formerly lived with a woman								
	3 Both, formerly married and lived with	a wom	an						
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV536	Recent sexual activity	55	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never had sex 1 Active in last 4 weeks								
	3 Not active in last 4 weeks								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV541	Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	56	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	l Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Record: Fertility Preferences

Level: MAN	Record: Fe	ertility Pre	efere	nces					
Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len		Item Type	0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	 15		 I	1	0		
	(record type)	16	3			1	0		
MV602	Fertility preference	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Have another								
	2 Undecided 3 No more								
	4 Sterilized (respondent or partr	ner(g))							
	5 Declared infecund (respondent of		5))						
	6 Never had sex	- Ferrer (*	- , ,						
	7 Man declared infecund								
	8 Man has no partner								
	(m) 9 Missing								
177600	(na) Not applicable	1 00	2		-	1	0		
MV603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/anot 100 Wanted now	ner c 20	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 Wanted now 101 Months: 1								
	102:198								
	199 Months: number missing								
	201 Years: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Years: number missing								
	993 After marriage								
	994 Soon, now								
	996 Other, non-numeric 997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/anot	ther c 23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 <12 months								
	1 1 year								
	2 2 years 3 3 years								
	3 3 years 4 4 years								
	5 5 years								
	6 6+ years								
	7 Non-numeric								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable	0.4	1		-	1	0		
MV605	Desire for more children	24	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Wants within 2 years 2 Wants after 2+ years								
	3 Wants, unsure timing								
	4 Undecided								
	5 Wants no more								
	6 Sterilized (respondent or partr								
	7 Declared infecund (respondent o	or partner(s	3))						
	8 Never had sex								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV613	Ideal number of children	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV015	0:50	25	2	14	-	1	0	110	NO
	96 Non-numeric response								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:5								
	6 6+								
	7 Non-numeric response								

MV616	Desired time for future birth	28	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	100 Wanted now 101 Months: 1								
	102:198								
	199 Months: number missing								
	201 Years: 1								
	202:298 299 Years: number missing								
	993 After marriage								
	994 Soon/now								
	995 Can't get pregnant								
	996 Other								
	998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								
MV621	Wife's desire for children***	31	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Both want same								
	2 Wife wants more 3 Wife wants fewer								
	3 Wife wants fewer 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV627	Ideal number of boys	32	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0:50 96 Other								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV628	Ideal number of girls	34	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0:50								
	96 Other 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV629	Ideal number of either sex	36	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0:50								
	96 Other								
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
MV631	Problem if wife became pregnant***	38	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Big problem								
	2 Small problem								
	3 No problem	~ ~~~							
	4 Says she can't get pregnant/not having (m) 9 Missing	y sex							
	(ma) Not applicable								
MV633A	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	39	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	l Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV633B	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other	40	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV633C	Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	41	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable					_	-		
MV633D	Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	42	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable	4.7	-		-	-	~	37 -	NT -
MV633E	Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason 0 No	43	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

MV633F	Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	44	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	l Yes 8 Don't know								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 MISSING (na) Not applicable								
MV633G	Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV033G	0 No	40	Ŧ	IN	Ŧ	Ŧ	0	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								
MV634A	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to:	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No	10	-		-	-	0	110	1.0
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know, depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV634B	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to:	47	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know, depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV634C	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to:	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know, depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV634D	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to:	49	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know, depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Record: Employment

Level: MAN	Record: En	mployment							
				Data					Zero
Item Name	Item Label	Start 			Туре	0cc	Dec	Char	Fill
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
MV714	(record type)	16 19	3 1	AN	I I	1 1	0	No	No
MV/14	Currently working 0 No	19	T	Ν	T	T	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing				_	-			
MV714A	Have a job, but currently absent 0 No	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV716	(na) Not applicable Occupation	21	3	NT	т	1	0	No	No
MV/TO	0 Not working	21	3	Ν	I	T	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
MV717	Occupation (grouped)	24	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not working 1 Professional/technical/manage:	cial							
	2 Clerical	liai							
	3 Sales								
	4 Agriculture - self employed								
	5 Agriculture - employee 6 Household and domestic								
	7 Services								
	8 Skilled manual								
	9 Unskilled manual								
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV719	Works for family, others, self	26	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 For family member 2 For someone else								
	3 Self-employed								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MT 77 0 1	(na) Not applicable	27	1	NT	-	1	0	Ne	No
MV721	Works at home or away 1 At home	21	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Away								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV731	(na) Not applicable Worked in last 12 months	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
110751	0 No	20	1	11	-	1	0	NO	NO
	1 In the past year								
	2 Currently working								
MV732	(m) 9 Missing Employment all year/seasonal	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 All year								
	2 Seasonal								
	3 Occasional (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV739	Person who usually decides how to spend re	espond 30	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	<ol> <li>Respondent alone</li> <li>Respondent and wife/partner</li> </ol>								
	3 Respondent and wher person								
	4 Wife/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV740	Type of land where respondent works	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Own land								
	1 Family land								
	2 Someone else's land 3 Rented land								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV741	(na) Not applicable Type of earnings from respondent's work	32	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
1.1A \ IT	0 Not paid	32	T	И	T	T	U	NO	UЛ
	1 Cash only								
	2 Cash and in-kind								
	3 In-kind only (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
	(, not approable								

MV743A	Person who should have greater say: respondent' 33 1 N I 1 0 No No
	1 Respondent alone
	2 Respondent and wife/partner
	3 Respondent and other person
	4 Wife/partner alone
	5 Someone else
	6 Other 8 Don't know/depends
	(m) 9 Missing
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable
MV743B	Person who should have greater say: large house 34 1 N I 1 0 No No
	1 Respondent alone
	2 Respondent and wife/partner
	3 Respondent and other person
	4 Wife/partner alone
	5 Someone else
	6 Other
	8 Don't know/depends
	(m) 9 Missing
100	(na) Not applicable
MV743C	Person who should have greater say: daily house 35 1 N I 1 0 No No
	1 Respondent alone 2 Respondent and wife/partner
	3 Respondent and other person
	4 Wife/partner alone
	5 Someone else
	6 Decision not made/not applicable
	8 Don't know/depends
	(m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
MV743D	Person who should have greater say: visits to f 36 1 N I 1 0 No No
	1 Respondent alone
	2 Respondent and wife/partner
	3 Respondent and other person
	4 Wife/partner alone
	5 Someone else
	6 Decision not made/not applicable 8 Don't know/depends
	(m) 9 Missing
	(m) Not applicable
MV743E	Person who should have greater say: food to be 37 1 N I 1 0 No No
	1 Respondent alone
	2 Respondent and wife/partner
	3 Respondent and other person
	4 Wife/partner alone
	5 Someone else
	6 Decision not made/not applicable
	8 Don't know/depends
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable
MV743F	Person who should have greater say: deciding wh 38 1 N I 1 0 No No
110, 151	1 Respondent alone
	2 Respondent and wife/partner
	3 Respondent and other person
	4 Wife/partner alone
	5 Someone else
	6 Decision not made/not applicable
	8 Don't know/depends
	(m) 9 Missing
NT 7 4 2 C	(na) Not applicable
MV743G	Person who should have greater say: deciding ho 39 1 N I 1 0 No No
	1 Respondent alone 2 Respondent and wife/partner
	3 Respondent and other person
	4 Wife/partner alone
	5 Someone else
	6 Decision not made/not applicable
	8 Don't know/depends
	(m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
MV744A	Beating justified: wife goes out without tellin 40 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 No
	1 Yes 9 Denit know
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing
	(m) 9 Missing

MV744B	Beating justified: wife neglects the children 0 No	41	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
MV744C	Beating justified: wife argues with husband 0 No 1 Yes	42	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
MV744D	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex wit	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV744E	Beating justified: wife burns food	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
MV745A	(m) 9 Missing Owns a house alone or jointly	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV/45A	0 Does not own	45	Ŧ	IN	Ŧ	Ŧ	0	NO	INO
	1 Alone only								
	2 Jointly only								
	3 Both alone and jointly								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable	1.5	-		-	-	0		
MV745B	Owns land alone or jointly 0 Does not own	46	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Alone only								
	2 Jointly only								
	3 Both alone and jointly								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV747A	Childbearing is a woman's concern	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Disagree								
	1 Agree 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(m) Not applicable								
MV747B	Important for mother/child health to get assist	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Disagree								
	1 Agree								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Record: AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Item Name	Item Label	Start		Туре					Fil
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	Ν
4V750	(record type) Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection	16 19		AN N		1 1	0	No No	
10750	0 No	17	-	1	-	1	0	140	14
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
N751	(m) 9 Missing Ever heard of AIDS	20	1	NT	т	1	0	No	NT
10/51	ever heard of AIDS 0 No	20	1	Ν	I	Ţ	0	No	Ν
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
4V754BP	Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at	21	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	Ν
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV754CP	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms	22	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	Ν
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV754DP	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner	23	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	Ν
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV754JP	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	24	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	Ν
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV754WP	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who ha	s 25	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	Ν
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_			_	-		
MV756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	26	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	Ν
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_			_	-		
MV761	Condom used during last sex with most recent pa 0 No	a 27	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	Ν
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable				_				
MV761B	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most re 0 No	e 28	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	N
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_			_	-		
MV761C	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most re 0 No	e 29	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	Ν
	U NO 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AA	Source for condoms: government hospital	30	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	N
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								

MV762AB	Source for condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	31	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AC	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AD	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AE	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AF	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AG	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AH	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AI	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AJ	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AK	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: pharmacy 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AL	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: private doctor 0 No 1 Yes	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AM	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS private 0 No 1 Yes	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AN	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS private 0 No 1 Yes	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AO	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS private 0 No 1 Yes	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AP	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS private 0 No 1 Yes	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

MV762AQ	Source for condoms: CS private 0 No 1 Yes	46	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AR	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS private 0 No 1 Yes	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AS	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS other 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AT	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS other 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AU	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS other 0 No 1 Yes	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AV	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS other 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AW	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS other 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AX	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: other 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AZ	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Don't know any source for condoms 0 No 1 Yes: don't know</pre>	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BA	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: government hospital 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BB	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BC	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BD	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BE	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BF	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

MV762BG	0 1	female condoms: No Yes	CS public	61	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BH	(na) Source for 0 1	Missing Not applicable female condoms: No Yes	CS public	62	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BI	(na) Source for 0 1	Missing Not applicable female condoms: No Yes	CS public	63	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BJ	(na) Source for O		private hospital/cli	64	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BK	(na) Source for O	Missing Not applicable female condoms: No Yes	pharmacy	65	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BL	(na) Source for O		private doctor	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BM	(na) Source for O	Missing Not applicable female condoms: No Yes	CS private	67	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BN	(m) 9 (na) Source for 0	Missing	CS private	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BO	(m) 9 (na) Source for 0	Missing Not applicable female condoms: No Yes	CS private	69	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BP	(m) 9 (na) Source for 0	Missing Not applicable female condoms: No Yes	CS private	70	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BQ	(m) 9 (na) Source for 0	Missing Not applicable female condoms: No	CS private	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BR	(m) 9 (na) Source for 0	Yes Missing Not applicable female condoms: No	CS private	72	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BS	(m) 9 (na) Source for 0	female condoms: No	CS other	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BT	(m) 9 (na) Source for	Yes Missing Not applicable female condoms: No	CS other	74	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BU	(m) 9 (na) Source for	Yes Missing Not applicable female condoms: No	CS other	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1										

(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable MV762BW Source for female condoms: CS other 77 1 N I 1	0 No	No
0 No 1 Yes		
<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable MV762BX Source for female condoms: other 78 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	0 No	No
<pre>(m) 9 Missing</pre>	0 No	No
(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable MV763A Had any STI in last 12 months 80 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Yes	0 No	No
8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable MV763B Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months 81 1 N I 1 0 No	0 No	No
1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable MV763C Had genital discharge in last 12 months 82 1 N I 1	0 №	No
0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	0 10	
(na) Not applicable MV763D Had CS STI in last 12 months 83 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	0 No	No
(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable MV763E Had CS STI in last 12 months 84 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Yes	0 No	No
8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable MV763F Had CS STI in last 12 months 85 1 N I 1 0 No	0 No	No
1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable MV763G Had CS STI in last 12 months 86 1 N I 1	0 No	No
0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable		
MV766A Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in la 87 2 N I 1 0:90 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing	0 No	No
MV766B Number of sex partners, including spouse, in la 89 2 N I 1 0:90 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing	0 No	No

MV767A	Relationship with most recent sex partner	91	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Spouse								
	2 Girlfriend/fiance								
	3 Other friend								
	4 Casual acquaintance								
	5 Relative								
	6 Commercial sex worker								
	7 Live-in partner 96 Other								
	96 Other (m) 99 Missing								
	(m) 99 MISSING (na) Not applicable								
MV767B	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partne	93	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Spouse	20	-		-	-	Ū	110	1.0
	2 Girlfriend/fiance								
	3 Other friend								
	4 Casual acquaintance								
	5 Relative								
	6 Commercial sex worker								
	7 Live-in partner								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV767C	<pre>(na) Not applicable Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partne</pre>	95	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV/0/C	1 Spouse	55	2	IN	Ŧ	T	0	110	NO
	2 Girlfriend/fiance								
	3 Other friend								
	4 Casual acquaintance								
	5 Relative								
	6 Commercial sex worker								
	7 Live-in partner								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV768A	(na) Not applicable Length of time had sex relations with most rece	97	3	NT	т	1	0	No	No
MV / 00A	101 Days: 1	97	3	Ν	I	Т	U	No	NO
	102:198								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Months: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Months: number missing								
	301 Years: 1								
	302:398								
	399 Years: number missing								
	(m) 999 Missing								
MV768B	(na) Not applicable Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to mo	100	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV / OOB	101 Days: 1	TOO	3	IN	Т	Т	U	NO	NO
	102:198								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Months: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Months: number missing								
	301 Years: 1								
	302:398								
	399 Years: number missing								
	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV768C	(na) Not applicable Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to mo	103	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV/00C	101 Days: 1	105	5	IN	Ŧ	T	0	110	NO
	102:198								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Months: 1								
	202:298								
	299 Months: number missing								
	301 Years: 1								
	302:398								
	399 Years: number missing								
	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV769	(na) Not applicable Can get a condom	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		-	14	-	-	5	210	
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

MV769A	Can get a female condom 0 No 1 Yes	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection 0 No 1 Yes	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770A	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Sought STI advice/treatment from: government he 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	o 109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770B	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing</pre>	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770C	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing</pre>	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770D	<pre>(na) Not applicable Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	112	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV770E	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770F	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	114	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770G	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770H	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770I	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770J	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770K	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hosp 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	i 119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770L	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	120	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV770M	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

MV770N		advice/treatment	from: 0	CS private	122	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0											
		Yes Missing										
		Not applicable										
MV7700		advice/treatment	from: (	CS private	123	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No										
		Yes										
		Missing Not applicable										
MV770P		advice/treatment	from: (	CS private	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0			ob privace		-		-	-	0	1.0	1.0
	1	Yes										
		Missing										
NT77700		Not applicable	£		105	1	NT	-	1	0	Ne	NTe
MV770Q	Sought SII	advice/treatment	LLOUI ·	CS privale	125	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
		Not applicable										
MV770R		advice/treatment	from: (	CS private	126	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No Yes										
		Missing										
		Not applicable										
MV770S	Sought STI	advice/treatment	from: 0	CS private	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0											
		Yes										
		Missing Not applicable										
MV770T		advice/treatment	from: (	CS other	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0			00 001101	120	-		-	-	0	1.0	1.0
	1	Yes										
		Missing										
		Not applicable	-			-		_				
MV770U	Sought STI 0	advice/treatment	from: (	CS other	129	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		Yes										
		Missing										
		Not applicable										
MV770V	-	advice/treatment	from: 0	CS other	130	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0											
		Yes										
		Missing Not applicable										
MV770W		advice/treatment	from: (	CS other	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0			00 001101	101	-		-	-	0	1.0	1.0
		Yes										
		Missing										
		Not applicable	6		120	1		-	1	~		
MV770X	Sought STI	advice/treatment	irom:	otner	132	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
		Yes										
		Missing										
		Not applicable										
MV774A		tted during pregr	nancy		133	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0											
		Yes Don't know										
		Missing										
		Not applicable										
MV774B	HIV transmi	tted during deliv	very		134	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0											
		Yes										
		Don't know										
		Missing Not applicable										
MV774C		tted by breastfee	eding		135	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0	_	2		-						-	-
		Yes										
		Don't know										
		Missing										
MV775		Not applicable one who has, or is	3 911000	cted of havin	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ETA 1 1 2		No	, prebe	CCCG OF HAVIN	100	-	T.N.	-	-	U	110	110
		Yes										
	8	Don't know										
		Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
			4-7-	7								

MV777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain se 0 No	137	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends (m) 9 Missing								
MV778	(na) Not applicable Willing to care for relative with AIDS	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not 0 No	139	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends (m) 9 Missing								
MV780	(na) Not applicable Children should be taught about condoms to avoi	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	l Yes 8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV781	Ever been tested for HIV	141	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV783	Know a place to get HIV test 0 No	142	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV784A	Place for HIV test: government hospital 0 No	143	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784B	Place for HIV test: CS public 0 No	144	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
MT77940	(na) Not applicable	145	1	NT	Ŧ	1	0	No	No
MV784C	Place for HIV test: CS public 0 No	145	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
MV784D	(na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
NV / 0 1D	0 No	110	-	14	Ť	1	0	NO	NO
	l Yes (m) 9 Missing								
MV784E	(na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes		_			_	-		
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV784F	(na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV784G	(na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV784H	Place for HIV test: CS public	150	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV784I	Place for HIV test: CS public 0 No	151	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
	170								

MV784J	0	HIV test: CS public No Yes	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV784K	(m) 9 (na) Place for 0 1	Missing Not applicable HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doc No Yes	153	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV784L	(na) Place for O	Missing Not applicable HIV test: CS private No Yes	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV784M	(na) Place for 0	Missing Not applicable HIV test: CS private No Yes	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV784N	(na) Place for O	Missing Not applicable HIV test: CS private No Yes	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV7840	(m) 9 (na) Place for 0	Missing Not applicable HIV test: CS private No Yes	157	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV784P	(m) 9 (na) Place for 0	Missing Not applicable HIV test: CS private No Yes	158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV784Q	(m) 9 (na) Place for 0	Missing Not applicable HIV test: CS private No Yes	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV784R	(m) 9 (na) Place for 0	Missing Not applicable HIV test: CS private No Yes	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV784S	(m) 9 (na) Place for 0	Missing	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV784T	(m) 9 (na) Place for 0	Missing Not applicable HIV test: CS other No Yes	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV784U	(m) 9 (na) Place for 0	Missing Not applicable HIV test: CS other No Yes	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV784V	(m) 9 (na) Place for 0	Missing Not applicable HIV test: CS other No Yes	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV784X	(m) 9 (na) Place for 0	Missing Not applicable HIV test: other No	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV785	(m) 9 (na) Heard abou 0	ut other STIs No	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Yes Missing Not applicable								

MV791	Have ever	paid anyone in exchange for sex	167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV793	Paid for s	ex in last 12 months	168	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV793A	Condom use	d last time paid for sex in last 12 m	169	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV793B	Condom use	d every time paid for sex in last 12	170	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								

Record: AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Item Name		Item Label	Start		Data Type		0cc	Dec		Zer Fil
MCASEID	(id)	Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	N
		(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	
17820		Condom used at first sex 0 No	19	1	Ν	I	1	0	NO	Ν
		1 Yes							No No No No	
		8 Don't know								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable								
1V822		Wife justified asking husband to use condom is	E 20	1	N	I	1	0	No	N
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable	01	1		-	1	0		
MV823		Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural mean	ns 21	1	Ν	I	1	0	NO	N
		0 No 1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(ma) Not applicable								
MV824		Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during	g 22	1	N	I	1	0	No	N
		0 No								
		1 Yes							0 No 0 No 0 No	
		8 Don't know								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable								
MV825		Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	N
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
		(m) Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV826		Last time tested for HIV	24	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	N
11020		1 Less than 12 months	21	-		-	-	0	0 No	1.
		2 12-23 months								
		3 2 years or more								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable								
MV826A		Months ago most recent HIV test	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	N
		0:24								
		95 Two or more years							0 No 0 No 0 No	
		98 Don't know								
		(m) 99 Missing								
MV827		(na) Not applicable Last HIV test: on your own, offered or require	ad 27	1	N	I	1	0	No	N
10027		1 Asked for the test	eu 27	T	IN	T	T	0	NO	IN
		2 Offered and accepted							0 No 0 No 0 No 0 No	
		3 Required								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable								
MV828		Received result from last HIV test	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	N
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable								
MV829		Place where last HIV test was taken	29	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	N
		10 PUBLIC SECTOR	hans 1							
		11:19 [ list public sector locations	mere ]							
		20 PRIVATE SECTOR	a howe '							
		21:29 [ list private sector location: 30 OTHER	s nere ]							
		31:35 [ list other locations here ]								
		96 Other								
		(m) 99 Missing								

MV832B	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent par	31	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV032B	-	31	3	IN	T	T	0	NO	NO
	101 Days: 1								
	102:160								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Weeks: 1								
	202:220								
	299 Weeks: number missing								
	301 Months: 1								
	302:312								
	399 Months: number missing								
	401 Years: 1								
	995 Within last 4 weeks								
	996 Before last birth								
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
MT0 2 2 C		2.4	2	NT	-	1	0	N	NTe
MV832C	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent par	34	3	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	100 <1 day ago								
	101 Days: 1								
	102:160								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Weeks: 1								
	202:220								
	299 Weeks: number missing								
	301 Months: 1								
	302:312								
	399 Months: number missing								
	401 Years: 1								
	995 Within last 4 weeks								
	996 Before last birth								
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable					_	-		
MV833A	Used condom every time had sex with most recent	37	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV833B	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV833C	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
nvosse	0 No	55	-		-	-	0	110	110
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
10000	(na) Not applicable	4.0	0		-	1	0		
MV834A	Age of most recent partner	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10:94								
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV834B	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10:94								
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV834C	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	44	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10:94		4	TA	+	+	0	110	110
	95 95+								
	95 95+ 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable	4.5	-		-	-	~		
MV835A	Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recen	46	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Respondent drunk only								
	2 Partner drunk only								
	3 Both drunk								
	4 Neither drunk but consumed alcohol								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

MV835B	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to mos 47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No	-		-	-	0	1.0	1.0
	1 Respondent drunk only							
	2 Partner drunk only							
	3 Both drunk							
	4 Neither drunk but consumed alcohol							
	(m) 9 Missing							
	(na) Not applicable							
MV835C	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to mos 48	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No							
	1 Respondent drunk only							
	2 Partner drunk only							
	3 Both drunk							
	4 Neither drunk but consumed alcohol							
	(m) 9 Missing							
	(na) Not applicable							
MV836	Total lifetime number of sex partners 49	2	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1:94							
	95 95+							
	98 Don't know							
	(m) 99 Missing							
	(na) Not applicable							
MV837	Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live 51	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No							
	1 Yes							
	8 Don't know							
	(m) 9 Missing							
	(na) Not applicable	_			_			
MV844	Knows someone denied health services for having 52	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No							
	1 Yes							
	8 Don't know anyone with AIDS							
	(m) 9 Missing							
MV845	(na) Not applicable	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MV845	Knows someone denied social event for having, o 53 0 No	T	IN	Т	Т	0	No	INO
	1 Yes							
	(m) 9 Missing							
	(m) Not applicable							
MV846	Knows someone verbally abused for having, or su 54	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No	-		-	-	0	1.0	1.0
	1 Yes							
	(m) 9 Missing							
	(na) Not applicable							
MV847	People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves 55	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Disagree							
	1 Agree							
	8 Don't know/no opinion							
	(m) 9 Missing							
	(na) Not applicable							
MV848	People with HIV should be blamed for bringing d 56	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Disagree							
	1 Agree							
	8 Don't know/no opinion							
	(m) 9 Missing							
1520.40	(na) Not applicable	1		-	-	0		
MV849	Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex 57	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No							
	1 Yes 2 Dan to know (dan and a							
	8 Don't know/depends							
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable							
MV851A	Young men should wait for sex until marriage 58	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MVOJIA	0 No	1	IN	Ŧ	Ŧ	0	INO	NO
	1 Yes							
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends							
	(m) 9 Missing							
	(m) Not applicable							
MV851B	Most young men wait for sex until marriage 59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No							
	1 Yes							
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends							
	(m) 9 Missing							
	(na) Not applicable							

MV851C	Unmarried sexually active men should have only	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV851D	(na) Not applicable Most unmarried sexually active men have only on	n 61	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
IN OSTD	0 No		-	11	-	-	Ū	110	110
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV851E	Married men should only have sex with their wiv	7 62	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV851F	Most married men only have sex with their wives	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV851G	Young women should wait for sex until marriage	64	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No	01	-		-	-	0	110	110
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable				_	-			
MV851H	Most young women wait for sex until marriage	65	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV851I	Unmarried sexually active women should have onl	66	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) Not applicable								
MV851J	Most unmarried sexually active women have only	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV851K	(na) Not applicable Married women should only have sex with their h	68	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
NVOSII	0 No	1 00	1	1	-	-	0	NO	140
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
1770 5 1 7	(na) Not applicable	6.0	-		-	1	0		
MV851L	Most married women only have sex with their hus 0 No	69	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV852A	How long ago first had sex with most recent par	70	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 Days: 1								
	102:198 199 Days: number missing								
	199 Days: number missing 201 Weeks: 1								
	201 WEEKS: 1 202:298								
	299 Weeks: number missing								
	301 Months: 1								
	302:398								
	399 Months: number missing								
	401 Years: 1 402:498								
	402.498 499 Years: number missing								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

MV852B	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent 73 3 N I 1 0 No No 101 Days: 1
	102:198 199 Days: number missing
	201 Weeks: 1 202:298
	299 Weeks: number missing 301 Months: 1
	302:398
	<pre>399 Months: number missing 401 Years: 1</pre>
	402:498
	499 Years: number missing (m) 999 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
MV852C	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent 76 3 N I 1 0 No No 101 Days: 1
	102:198
	<pre>199 Days: number missing 201 Weeks: 1</pre>
	202:298
	299 Weeks: number missing 301 Months: 1
	302:398 399 Months: number missing
	<pre>399 Months: number missing 401 Years: 1</pre>
	402:498 499 Years: number missing
	(m) 999 Missing
MV853A	(na) Not applicable Times in last 12 months had sex with most recen 79 2 N I 1 0 No No
NUUUUA	1:94
	95 95+ 98 Don't know
	(m) 99 Missing
MV853B	(na) Not applicable Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most r 81 2 N I 1 0 No No
	1:94
	95 95+ 98 Don't know
	(m) 99 Missing
MV853C	(na) Not applicable Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most r 83 2 N I 1 0 No No
	1:94 95 95+
	98 Don't know
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable
MV854A	Concurrent sexual partners 85 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 No 1 Yes
	(m) 9 Missing
MV854B	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners 86 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No
	1 Yes
	(m) 9 Missing

Record: Female Genital Cutting\*\*\*

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Dec Char	Fill
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN	I	1 1	0 0	No	No
MG100	Ever heard of female circumcision 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing		1			1		No	
MG101	<pre>(na) Not applicable Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)</pre>	20	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MG117A	<pre>(na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygie</pre>	en 21	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MG117B	<pre>(na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance</pre>	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MG117C	Female circumcision benefit: better marriage p 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	or 23	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MG117D	Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	. 24	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MG117E	Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pl 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	.e 25	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MG117F	<pre>(na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: religious approva</pre>	.1 26	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MG117G	<pre>(na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: CS</pre>	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MG117H	<pre>(na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: CS</pre>	28	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MG117I	Female circumcision benefit: CS 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	29	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MG117J	(na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: CS 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	30	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MG117X	Female circumcision benefit: other 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	31	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
MG117Y	No benefit from female circumcision 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	32	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No

MG118	Female circumcision required by religion	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	3 No religion								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MG119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	34	1	Ν	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Continued								
	2 Stopped								
	3 Depends								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								

(na) Not applicable